GOVERNMENT OF NATIONAL CAPITAL TERRITORY OF DELHI


DIRECTORATE OF ECONOMICS \& STATISTICS
$3^{\text {RD }}$ FLOOR, B-WING, VIKAS BHAWAN-2,
CIVIL LINES, DELHI - 110054
Website: http://des.delhigovt.nic.in
August, 2016

# SOCIAL CONSUMPTION ON EDUCATION IN DELHI 

NSS 71 ${ }^{\text {st }}$ ROUND SURVEY (Jan-June 2014)

STATE SAMPLE

DIRECTORATE OF ECONOMICS \& STATISTICS<br>$3^{\text {RD }}$ FLOOR, B-WING, VIKAS BHAWAN-2,<br>CIVIL LINES, DELHI - 110054<br>Website: http://des.delhigovt.nic.in

August, 2016

## PREFACE

The present report is based on the results of the State Sample of $71^{\text {st }}$ National Sample Survey on 'Social Consumption on Education'. This survey was carried out by socio economic unit of this Directorate during January - June 2014. The survey was aimed at procuring basic quantitative information on education sector in Delhi.

The report covers information on participation of persons aged 5-29 years in pursuit of education in the country, facilities and incentives provided by the government and private sectors and its impact on current attendance status of population in the educational institutions, private expenditure incurred by households on education, the extent of educational wastage in terms of dropping-out and discontinuance and its causes. In this round information regarding computer literacy and access to internet facility for 14 plus aged members of the households has been collected.

The report has been prepared by DPA unit of this Directorate under the guidance of Sh. C.K.Dutta, Dy. Director and Sh. K.R.Chhibber, Assistant Director. Sh. K.Prasanth Kumar, Statistical Assistant made untiring efforts for timely completion of this report. The field work of the survey was supervised by Sh. Ravi Kant Sharma, Assistant Director and Sh. R.K.Sharma, Statistical Officer. Data processing was done under the supervision of Sh . P.K.Srivastava, System Analyst and Mrs. Madhu Yadav, Assistant Programmer.

The field work was completed by the staff of Socio Economic Unit whereas scrutiny and tabulation work was completed by Data Processing \& Analysis unit (DPA). Data Processing work has been done by EDP unit. This Directorate is thankful to National Sample Survey Office, Field Operations Division, Delhi Region for valuable guidance provided by them.

The Directorate is gratified to the households for extending active co-operation to the field staff. It is expected that this document will be found useful by planners, policy makers \& researchers. Suggestions for improvement of future version of the report are welcome.

Place: Delhi
Date: August, 2016
D.P.Dwivedi

Director-and- Special Secretary

## TEAM

| Dr. B.K.SHARMA | ADVISOR |
| :--- | :--- |
| SH. C.K.DUTTA | DEPUTY DIRCTOR |
| SH. K.R. CHHIBBER | ASSISTANT DIRECTOR |
| SH. MUKESH KUMAR SHARMA | STATISTICAL OFFICER |
| SMT. VARSHA KUMAR | STATISTICAL ASSISTANT |
| SH. K.PRASANTH KUMAR | STATISTICAL ASSISTANT |
| DR.PRATEEK JAIN | STATISTICAL ASSISTANT |
| SH. ASHUTOSH SINGH | STATISTICAL ASSISTANT |
| MS. POONAM KUMARI | STATISTICAL ASSISTANT |
| MS. SNEH LATA | STATISTICAL ASSISTANT |
| SH.VIVEK VISHWAS | STICAL ASSISTANT |
| SH. PRAVEEN SRIVASTAVA | STSTEM ANALYST |
| SMT. MADHU YADAV | ASSISTANT PROGRAMMER |
| SH. RAVIKANT SHARMA | ASSISTANT DIRECTOR |

## CONTENTS

| SECTION | NAME OF THE CHAPTER | PAGE <br> NO. |
| :---: | :--- | :---: |
| ONECUTIVE SUMMARY | i-v |  |
| TWO | CONCEPTS AND DEFINITION | $1-4$ |
| THREE | SAMPLE DESIGN AND ESTIMATION <br> PROCEDURE | $13-18$ |
| FOUR | SUMMARY FINDINGS | $5-12$ |
| FIVE | STATISTICAL TABLES | $19-67$ |

## Executive Summary

A survey on 'Social Consumption on Education' was conducted in NSS $711^{\text {st }}$ round (January- June 2014). A sample of 64 rural households and 1173 urban households were surveyed all over Delhi.

Highlights of the findings of the survey are given below:

## I. Household profile

- The total number of households was estimated as $\mathbf{3 2 . 4 8}$ lakhs. Out of them 0.87 lakhs ( $2.67 \%$ ) were in rural areas and 31.62 lakhs ( $97.33 \%$ ) were in urban areas.
- Average household size was 4.02 with 4.91 in rural areas and 4.00 in urban areas.
- Average no. of persons aged 5-29 years per household was 1.74 (2.13 in rural and 1.73 in urban areas)
- Average no. of persons in the age group 5-29, currently attending educational institutions per household was 1.11 ( 1.35 in rural and 1.10 in urban areas).
(Ref: Statement: 4.1.1 \& 4.1.10)


## II. Literacy rates

- In Delhi, literacy rate among persons aged 7 years and above was $89.93 \%$ as compared to $75.40 \%$ at All India level. In comparison with bigger states, Delhi ranks second just after Kerala with $95.2 \%$ followed by other bigger States like Himachal Pradesh ( $85.10 \%$ ), Maharashtra ( $83.80 \%$ ), Gujarat ( $79.90 \%$ ) and Punjab ( $79 \%$ ).
- Difference in literacy rate among males and females (aged 7 years and above) was observed with male literacy rate higher ( $94.02 \%$ ) than female literacy rate ( $84.72 \%$ ).
- In Delhi, literacy rate among the population of target age group 5-29 was found to be $94.95 \%$ as compared to $92.9 \%$ in the previous NSS round i.e. NSS 64th round conducted in 2004.
- In Delhi, literacy rate among the population of all age groups ( 0 and above) was found to be $82.87 \%$ as compared to $69.10 \%$ at All India level, whereas the literacy rate in Delhi during 2004 was $79.3 \%$ in this age group.
(Ref: Statement: 4.1.5)


## III. Completed educational level of population for different age-groups

- Percentage distribution of persons aged 7 years \& above by completed levels of education shows that about $10 \%$ were illiterate, about $24 \%$ were literates up to primary, about $13 \%$ were of level upper primary, about $32 \%$ were of levels secondary and higher secondary and about $21 \%$ were of graduate \& above level.
- Percentage distribution of persons aged 15 years \& above by completed levels of education shows that about $12 \%$ were illiterate, about $12 \%$ were literates up to primary, about $13 \%$ were of level upper primary, about $38 \%$ were of levels secondary and higher secondary and about $25 \%$ were of graduate \& above level.
(Ref: Statement: 4.1.6 \& 4.1.7)


## IV. Distance to nearest primary, upper primary and secondary school

- In Delhi $91 \%$ of households reported availability of primary school within 1 km from the house.
- Nearly $74 \%$ of households reported upper primary schools within 1 km from the house while $64 \%$ of households reported secondary schools within such a distance.
- $99.85 \%$ of households in Delhi are having primary, upper primary and secondary level schools within 3 km . radius showing a slight better position compared to $99.8 \%$ of primary schools, $95.5 \%$ of upper primary schools and only $83.6 \%$ of secondary schools were within the distance of 3 km radius at All India level.
(Ref: Statement: 4.1.8)


## V. Attendance status of persons in age-group 5-29 years

- In Delhi, about $64 \%$ of males and about $63 \%$ of females in the 5-29 years age group were currently attending educational institutions in comparison to about $58 \%$ males and about $54 \%$ females at All India level.
(Ref: Statement: 4.1.9)


## VI. Attendance ratios

- Gross Attendance Ratio (GAR) at primary level was $94 \%$ for males \& $105 \%$ for females as compared to $102 \%$ for Males and $101 \%$ for Females at All India level.
- GARs at upper primary level were $107 \%$ for males and $93 \%$ for females. as compared to $92 \%$ for Males and $88 \%$ for Females at All India level.
- At secondary level, GAR was $93 \%$ for males and $87 \%$ for females as compared to $87 \%$ for Males and $87 \%$ for Females at All India level.
- Net Attendance Ratios (NAR) in Delhi at primary level was $84 \%$ for males and $89 \%$ for females as compared to $84 \%$ for Males and $83 \%$ for Females at All India level.
- NARs at upper primary level for males and females were $83 \%$ and $76 \%$ respectively as compared to $64 \%$ for Males and $62 \%$ for Females at All India level. $64 \%$ m 62\%F
- At secondary level NARs were $67 \%$ for males and $62 \%$ for females as compared to $52 \%$ for Males and $51 \%$ for Females at All India level.
- In Delhi, Age-specific Attendance Ratios in the age-groups 6-10, 11-13, 14-17, 18-23, and $24-29$ years were $94 \%, 96 \%, 84 \%, 45 \%$ and $5 \%$ respectively. In these age groups the Age-specific Attendance Ratios at All India level were $88 \%, 92 \%, 76 \%, 32 \%$ and $3 \%$ respectively.
(Ref: Statement: 4.2.4, 4.2.5 \& 4.2.6)


## VII. Current attendance of students by type of education

- In Delhi, out of persons in age group 5-29 years, $95 \%$ of students were in general education and remaining were in technical/professional education.
- Percentages of female students pursuing general education was $96 \%$ ( $98 \%$ in rural and $96 \%$ in urban areas) whereas, it was $94 \%$ ( $91 \%$ in rural and $94 \%$ in urban) in case of male students.


## VIII. Attendance by type of courses

- Among the students pursuing general education in higher secondary and above levels, $54 \%$ male were pursuing humanities compared to $60 \%$ of female students, $15 \%$ male and $17 \%$ female students were pursuing science and $31 \%$ of the male students were pursuing commerce compared to $22 \%$ of female students.
- Among the male students pursuing technical/professional education, $34 \%$ male were pursuing engineering compared to $22 \%$ among the female students and $6 \%$ of the male students were pursuing medicine (which includes nursing) compared to $14 \%$ of the female students.
(Ref: Statement: 4.1.15)


## IX. Type of institution

- In Delhi, in the age group 5-29 years, about $48 \%$ of the students at primary level, about $60 \%$ at upper primary level, about $66 \%$ at secondary \& higher secondary level and about $76 \%$ at graduation and above level attended Government institutions.
- $60 \%$ of students of age group 5-29 in Delhi, pursuing various levels of education, were attending government institutions, whereas percentages of such students attending private unaided institutions were $32 \%$.
- Among students of age group 5-29 pursuing technical/professional courses, $41 \%$ were attending government institutions, whereas percentage of such students attending private unaided institutions was $43 \%$.
(Ref: Statement: 4.2.7 )


## X. Students receiving free education

- At primary level nearly $42 \%$, students ( $43 \%$ in rural areas and $42 \%$ in urban areas) were getting free education in Delhi.
- At upper primary level nearly $49 \%$, students ( $90 \%$ in rural areas and $48 \%$ in urban areas) were getting free education.
- At secondary and higher secondary levels nearly $28 \%$ students ( $22 \%$ of students from rural areas and $28 \%$ from urban areas) were getting free education.
(Ref: Statement: 4.2.9)


## XI. Students received various Incentives in General Education

- At school education level (Primary to Higher Secondary), about $29 \%$ students received scholarship/stipend, about $51 \%$ of students got free/subsidized textbooks, about $46 \%$ got free/subsidized stationary and about $29 \%$ got mid-day meal from government and other sources.
- More than $75 \%$ of students studying general education, availing various kinds of incentives (scholarship/stipend, free/subsidized textbooks, free/subsidized stationary, mid-day meal from government and other sources) belonged to lower MPCE classes i.e.
up to Rs. 12000 .
- In Delhi, most of the students (above $95 \%$ ) studying general education, availing different types of incentives belonged to Government institutions.
(Ref: Statement: 4.2.11, 4.2.12 \& 4.2.13)


## XII. Private expenditure on education

- Average expenditure per student during the current academic session was nearly Rs. 15736 for general education, Rs. 60772 for technical/professional (incl. vocational) as compared to Rs. 6788 for general education and Rs. 62841 for technical/professional (incl. vocational) at All India level.
- General Education:

| Primary | - Rs. 12985 |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Upper primary | - | Rs. 13956 |
| Secondary | - | Rs. 16766 |
| Higher secondary | - Rs. 18443 |  |
| Graduate \& above | - Rs. 30878 |  |
| Diploma | - | Rs. 44219 |

- Average expenditure per student in current academic session, pursuing general education
> at primary level was Rs. 2101 in government institutions compared to Rs. 23107 in private unaided institutions.
> at upper primary level, average expenditure varied from Rs. 3511 in government to Rs. 30644 in private unaided institutions.
$>$ at secondary level, average expenditure in government institutions was Rs. 4086 against Rs. 47493 in private unaided institutions.
- Nearly $58 \%$ of the expenditure for general education and $69 \%$ of the expenditure for technical education were on course fees.
- Students pursuing general education spend $10 \%$ of expenditure on private coaching as against $4 \%$ for students pursuing technical/professional education (including vocational).
(Ref: Statement: 4.2.15, 4.2.16, 4.2.17 \& 4.2.19)


## XIII. Never-enrolment and discontinuance of education and their reasons

- In Delhi, percentage of persons in the age group of 5-29 years dropping out/discontinuing studies were nearly $32 \%$ as compared to $34 \%$ at All India level.
- Nearly $4.4 \%$ (Males $4.1 \%$ \& Females $4.9 \%$ ) of the persons of aged 5-29 years in Delhi were never enrolled in any educational institution as compared to $9.4 \%$ (Males $7.1 \%$ \& females 11.9\%) at All India level.
- For the males of age 5-29 years, "engagement in economic activities" was the most common reason for dropping out/discontinue, whereas for the females, the dominant
reason was "engagement in domestic activities".
- For both male and female, the major reason for never-enrolment for persons of ages 529 years was "financial constraints".
(Ref: Statement: 4.3.2, 4.3.5 \& 4.3.9)


## XIV. Access to computer and internet.

- Nearly $48 \%$ of rural households and $39 \%$ of urban household possessed computer.
- In Delhi, highest proportion (nearly $50 \%$ ) of persons able to operate computer belonged to age group 14-29 years followed by about $26 \%$ of persons in age group $30-45$ years, about $23 \%$ of persons in age group 46-60 years and about $8 \%$ of persons in age group above 60 years.
- Among those who can operate a computer, in Delhi about $29 \%$ were able to use computer word processing/typing, about $31 \%$ able to use internet for searching for desired information and about $28 \%$ were able to use internet for sending emails whereas at All India level proportion of persons able to use the basic functions of computer were $14.2 \%, 13.5 \%$ and $12.4 \%$ respectively.
(Ref: Table:1 in Section 5 \& Statement:4.1.16)


## SECTION ONE

## INTRODUCTION

The report is based on the findings of the $71^{\text {th }}$ Round of survey on 'Social Consumption on Education in Delhi', conducted during the period Jan- June 2014 by this Directorate in respect of State Sample. Comprehensive data on this subject was last collected by NSSO in its $64^{\text {th }}$ Round (July 2007 - June 2008).

The governments at different levels spend substantial amount on the creation as well as the functioning of the educational infrastructure and provide a host of facilities and incentives for promotion of education. In order to avail such facilities, individual households, too, have to incur expenditure in the form of tuition fees, examination fees, cost of books, stationery, and transport etc.. While information is available in budget documents on the expenditure to be incurred on education by the government, whereas no information is available on the spending by households, which is equally a key component to arrive at the aggregates on this sector. The generation of information on education and the expenditure by individuals through a specialized survey, therefore, has special significance in the contemporary context.

## Previous NSS surveys on Education

The first all-India survey was conducted on social consumption in its 35 th round (July1980 - June 1981) to obtain data on nature \& quantum of benefits received by the people from public expenditure on various services such as health services (including mass immunization and family welfare programmes), educational services, public distribution, etc.. Subsequently, the subject of social consumption was covered in NSS $42^{\text {nd }}$ round (July 1986 - June 1987) and 52nd round (July 1995 - June 1996). These surveys were conducted on the same lines as the 35 th round survey with some modifications in subject coverage. The surveys covered both qualitative and quantitative aspects of educational services received by households. Qualitative aspects included literacy, educational level attained, current attendance/enrolment, drop-out, reason for drop-outs etc.. Quantitative aspects of educational services included expenditure incurred by households in availing themselves of these services with its break-up into tuition fees, transport costs etc.. In NSS 47th round (July-December 1991), data on qualitative aspects of educational services were also collected. This apart, information on literacy and educational attainment is nevertheless collected for each surveyed household in all the household surveys of NSSO.

## Objective of the survey

The 71st Round of NSS was a multi-subject household survey round covering 'Social Consumption on Education' and 'Social Consumption on Health'. The two detailed household enquiry schedules used in the round were Schedule $25.2 \& 25.0$, on 'Social Consumption on Education' and 'Social Consumption on Health' respectively. The present report covers only 'Social Consumption on Education' whereas report on "Social Consumption in Delhi on Education" has already been released.

This survey was designed to collect information on (a) participation of persons aged 529 years in the education system (b) private expenditure incurred by households on education and (c) the extent of educational wastage in terms of dropout and discontinuance, and its causes. The ultimate object was to study (i) the extent of use of incentives provided by the government and private sector as reflected in current attendance status of target group population in educational institutions (ii) estimate the magnitude and nature of expenditure incurred by households on education and above all; (iii) to come out with meaning estimates on the incidence and causes of dropping out, non-enrolment etc. for public policy making.

For each sample household some general particulars such as age, sex, educational level attained, current attendance and enrolment status, etc. were collected from all the household members. For persons of age 5-29 years, who formed the main target group of the survey, further information on current attendance and enrolment status in educational institutions was obtained. More detailed data on education was collected from the persons in the target agegroup who were reported to be currently attending at primary level or above. This included information on type of education, details of course, level of current attendance, class/ grade/ year of study, type of management of educational institution and its recognition, details of benefits received, if any, such as fee waiver, scholarship, free study materials and free midday meals, and detailed break-up of private educational expenditure for each person. Those currently not attending any educational institution were asked whether they had ever been enrolled, and if so whether they had completed their education or discontinued midcourse, and what was the main reason for dropping out or for non-enrolment. For the first time in this round information regarding computer literacy and access to internet facility for 14 plus aged members of the households have been collected.

## Comparability with previous round survey

Though the survey on 'Social Consumption on Education' conducted in 2014 was broadly similar to that undertaken in the $64^{\text {th }}$ round of NSS, keeping in mind the field experiences of earlier round and to fulfil the requirements of the stakeholders some modifications or additions in the concepts and definitions were made by NSSO.
a. It has to be kept in mind for comparability of data with previous round that the survey period for the current round is of six months (January-June 2014), whereas it was of one year in NSS $64^{\text {th }}$ round (July 2007- June 2008).
b. In $64^{\text {th }}$ round two items of information, viz. number of dependants studying away from home, and amount sent to them, were considered in the block on household characteristics. However, in this round dependants staying in hostel, away from home, for the purpose of study, were considered as household members unlike the previous round.
c. Information on expenditure on education was collected for only one basic course instead of at most two courses as was done in the $64^{\text {th }}$ round.
d. No specific item to capture information on vocational education was incorporated in this round. As per Ministry of Human Resource Development, vocational education is a part of the professional/technical education. According to this Ministry's guidelines, professional/technical education generally pertains to higher education, but in case of school education (i.e. up to secondary level) it is considered vocational education. Therefore, though no separate code for vocational course had been kept in this survey, it can be obtained as a part of technical/professional education from the captured data.
e. Structures of course codes and level of current attendance codes in the block related to education particulars on basic course have been simplified.
f. In NSS $64^{\text {th }}$ round, the structures of primary and upper primary levels were as followed in different States/UTs. But for this round, classes I-V for primary level and VI-VII for upper primary level respectively are taken uniformly irrespective of the practices followed in States/UTs.
g. For type of institution, government and local bodies had been merged as government institutions in this round.
h. Information on usual household consumer expenditure in a month was collected through a single question, in place of the five questions in earlier round.
i. Some new items of enquiry such as language mainly spoken at home, whether taking private coaching and purpose of taking private coaching had been included to capture information on important contemporary issues on education.
j. As per requirement of Department of Electronics \& IT, few items on access and use of computer were included in demographic block and in block on household characteristics.
k. Few items of expenditure were clubbed in this round compared to earlier round.

## Layout of the report

This report is presented in five sections. Major definitions and concepts related to the survey are given in Section Two. Sampling design and estimation procedure is given in

Section three. A summary of the findings of the survey is presented in the Section Four in three parts. Literacy and completed educational level for the population and the current attendance/ enrolment status of persons of age 5-29 in educational institutions are discussed in part 4.1. A detailed analysis on participation in the education system, various incentives availed and private expenditure incurred on education, for persons in the age-group 5-29 years currently attending at primary level and above, is presented in part 4.2. Non-enrolment and the educational wastage in terms of drop-out or discontinuance, and the reasons thereof, are discussed in part 4.3. The detailed statistical tables are presented in Secion-5 while a facsimile of the schedule of enquiry canvassed in the field is in Annexure-A.

## SECTION TWO

## CONCEPTS AND DEFINITIONS

In order to ensure that uniform concepts are followed while collecting data of survey on 'Social Consumption on Education', concepts and definitions for the items of enquiry were formulated. Important terms which are used in this document are explained below.

Students' Hostel: A hostel is meant for providing accommodation to students, irrespective of whether run by any educational institution or not. A hostel, as distinct from a mess, is not managed by the students on a cooperative basis.

Household: A group of persons normally living together and taking food from a common kitchen constitutes a household. It includes temporary stay-aways (those whose total period of absence from the household is expected to be less than 6 months) but excludes temporary visitors and guests (expected total period of stay less than 6 months).

## Exceptions

(a) Students residing in students' hostels are considered as members of the household to which they belonged before moving to the hostel irrespective of the period of absence from the household they belonged. Hence, they are not regarded as forming single-member households unlike previous rounds.
(b) Any woman who has undergone childbirth during last 365 days is considered a member of the household which incurred the cost of childbirth irrespective of her place of residence during the last 365 days.
(c) A child aged less than 1 year is considered a member of the household to which its mother belongs.

Even though the determination of the actual composition of a household was left to the judgment of the head of the household, the following procedures were adopted as guidelines.

- Each inmate (including residential staff) of a hostel, mess, hotel, boarding and lodging house, etc., constitutes a single-member household except students residing in students' hostels. If, however, a group of persons among them normally pool their income for spending, they together are treated as forming a single household.
- More emphasis is given on 'normally living together (with the exception of students staying in students' hostels)' than on 'ordinarily taking food from a common kitchen'. In case the place of residence of a person is different from the place of boarding, he or she is treated as a member of the household with whom he or she resides.
- A resident employee, or domestic servant, or a paying guest (but not just a tenant in the
household) is included in the employer's/host's household. However, in special case of a person taking food with his family but sleeping elsewhere (say, in a shop or a different house) due to space shortage, he has to be counted as a member of the household formed by other members of his family.
- If a member of a family (say, a son or a daughter of the head of the family) stays elsewhere for reasons other than study (i.e. other than student staying in students' hostel), he/she is not be considered as a member of his/her parent's household.

Household size: The size of a household is the total number of persons in the household, keeping in mind the exception for member of the household residing in a students' hostel for the purpose of study and any woman who has undergone childbirth during last 365 days. A child aged less than 1 year is considered a member of the household to which its mother belongs.

Household's usual consumer expenditure (Rs.) in a month: Household's usual consumer expenditure is the sum total of monetary values of all goods and services usually consumed (out of purchase or procured otherwise) by the household on domestic account during a month. This has the following components which are given below:
A. Usual expenditure for household purposes in a month.
B. Purchase value of any household durables (mobile phones, TV sets, fridge, fans, cooler, AC , vehicles, computers, furniture, kitchen equipment, etc.) purchased during the last one year and the expenditure per month obtained by dividing by 12 .
C. If any household consumption (usually) from (a) wages in kind (b) home-grown stock (c) free collection was there, then the approximate monthly value of the amount usually consumed in a month was imputed.

Then the sum of $A+B+C$ is taken as household's usual consumer expenditure in a month in whole number of rupees. Usual monthly per capita consumer expenditure (UMPCE) for a household is the household's usual consumer expenditure in a month divided by that household size.

Education: The term 'education' generally refers to developing knowledge, skill or character of individuals through a process of learning such as self-study, attendance in formal or informal educational institutions, etc. For the purpose of this survey, 'education' covered the following:
i. School education commencing from class I to X or XII, as the case may be, irrespective of the recognition status of the educational institution,
ii. Higher secondary / Pre-university education leading to certificate/ diploma/ degree etc. It also included enrolment in private unrecognised institutions, which had regular classes and following the syllabus and pattern of the education as in recognised schools or colleges and which sponsored students for public examinations as private or external candidates,
iii. General University education, whether full time or part time, leading to certificate/ diploma/ degree etc. The Universities not recognised by University Grant Commission were not covered,
iv. Correspondence courses conducted by Universities, Deemed Universities or Institutions authorised by competent authorities for awarding regular degrees or diplomas or certificates,
v. Higher secondary / Pre-university / Under-graduate/ Post-graduate / Professional/ Technical education leading to certificate/diploma/degree etc. conducted by recognised open university/schools,
vi. Technical or Professional courses, leading to degree/diploma/certificates, conducted by Universities, Deemed Universities or institutes like, National Institute of Fashion Technology, National School of Drama, Satyajit Ray Film and Television Institute, Film and Television Institute of India, LokNayakJayaprakash Narayan National Institute of Criminology and Forensic Science, etc. or Institutions, authorised by competent authorities like All India Council of Technical Education (AICTE), Medical Council of India (MCI) etc.,
vii. Professional courses conducted by Institutes like The Institute of Chartered Accountants of India, The Institute of Cost and Works Accountants of India, The Institute of Company Secretaries of India, Actuarial Society of India, etc.,
viii. All types of courses of duration three months or more, conducted by Institutions like Industrial Training Institute (ITI), National Vocational Training Institute, Regional Vocational Training Institutes, etc., authorised by competent authorities,
ix. All the courses at primary level and above, whether recognised or not, conducted by recognised educational institutions and not covered under above-mentioned categories.

The following courses were specifically excluded from detailed canvassing:
$>$ Art, music and similar type of courses conducted by individuals in their houses or unrecognised/ unaffiliated institutions,
$>$ Classes taken by Private tutors,
$>$ Education in Nursery/Kindergartens/Preparatory levels except for their enrolment status and dropout / discontinuance status,
$>$ The non-formal system of education being implemented through various programs by government or other agencies except for their enrolment statuses and dropout / discontinuance status.

Computer: For this survey, a computer meant any of the following devices viz. desktops, laptops, notebooks, netbooks, palmtops, smart phones, tablets etc. The following categories are defined basically for the convenience of identifying a 'computer' for capturing appropriate information while eliminating the chance of missing out.
I. Desktop: A desktop computer (or desktop PC) is a computer that is designed to stay in a
single location without portability. Generally, the monitor, keyboard and mouse in a desktop computer are separate units.
II. Laptop: A laptop computer is a portable personal computer light and small enough to sit on a person's lap. A laptop computer can be powered by battery or plugged into the unit. The main utility of a laptop computer is that it allows a person to travel with its computing resource.
III. Notebook: A notebook is an extremely lightweight personal computer, a portable computer smaller than a laptop model, capable of being run on batteries and electrical current. Technically and traditionally, the difference between a laptop and a notebook is the matter of size only; functionally they are the same.
IV. Netbook: A netbook is a portable computer that is about half the size of a traditional laptop. These computers are a great solution for users who just want a basic computer to get onto the Internet with and do basic applications such as a word processing. The main difference between netbook and notebook is its functionality. Netbook is used for content consumption such as listening to music or watching movies while Notebook is used for content making.
V. Palmtop: A small computer that literally fits in the palm of one's hand is called a Palmtop. Other names for Palmtops are 'hand-held computers' or 'Personal Digital Assistants (PDAs)'.
VI. Smartphone: A smartphone is a mobile phone with built-in applications and internet access with more advanced computing capability and connectivity than an ordinary mobile phone.
VII. Tablet: A tablet computer, or simply tablet, is a one-piece mobile computer. Devices typically have a touch screen, with finger or stylus gestures replacing the conventional computer mouse. An on-screen concealable virtual keyboard is usually used for typing.

Educational level: It refers to the different stages of educational attainment. It is the highest level a person has completed successfully. The levels with codes are: not literate, literate without any schooling, literate without formal schooling: through NFEC, though TLC/AEC, others; literate with formal schooling: below primary, primary, upper primary/middle, secondary, higher secondary; diploma/certificate course (up to secondary), diploma/certificate course (higher secondary), diploma/certificate course (graduation \& above), graduate, postgraduate and above. If a person has successfully passed the final year of a given level, then and only then he/she was considered to have attained that level of education. For example, for a person studying in Class IX the educational level will be upper primary and not secondary.

Level of current attendance: In this case, the current educational level where a student is pursuing his current education is considered. Here the levels are: never attended, ever attended but currently not attending, currently attending in: NFEC, TLC/AEC, other non-formal education, pre-primary (nursery/ Kindergarten, etc., primary (class I to V), upper
primary/middle, secondary, higher secondary, diploma/certificate course (up to secondary), diploma/certificate course (higher secondary), diploma/certificate course (graduation \& above), graduate, postgraduate and above.

Literate: A person is considered literate if he/she can read and write a simple message in at least one language with understanding.

School education levels: A uniform pattern across the country for the number of years of schooling at primary level, upper primary/middle level, secondary level and a higher secondary level is yet to be achieved. However, for this survey, the primary level refers to Classes I-V, the upper primary/middle to Classes VI-VIII, the secondary to Classes IX-X and the higher secondary to Classes XI-XII.

Type of Education: Education was broadly divided into two categories: (i) general education and (ii) technical / professional education.

General education: In this survey, it included general school education from the primary to the higher secondary level, normal university education for a degree.

Technical/professional education: Technical/professional courses involve the hands on training in addition to theoretical classes. Education in engineering, medicine, agriculture, management, chartered accountancy, cost accountancy, art, music, driving, pilot training etc are examples of technical/ professional courses.

Vocational Courses: For the purpose of this survey, vocational courses were not defined separately from the technical/professional courses. Any technical/ professional course with the level of current attendance as secondary or below or diploma/certificate course (up to secondary) was considered as vocational course. However, courses offered by Industrial Training Institute (ITI), National Vocational Training Institute, Regional Vocational Training Institutes etc. were considered as vocational courses.

Student: For the purpose of this survey, a household member was considered as student if he was aged between 5 to 29 years and currently attending a course at primary level and above.

Course: A course is (i) a structured educational programme having a specified syllabus, duration, level, etc. and (ii) necessarily involves appearing in some kind of examination/performance appraisal for getting the degree/diploma/certificate or advancing to the next class/level. Depending upon the subjects covered and the mode of instruction, the courses were categorized broadly as (a) general and (b) technical/professional. For the purpose of this survey, only those courses covered under the definition of 'education' in earlier paragraph were
considered.

Basic course: When a particular student was undertaking more than one course, the basic course was identified as per following criteria:
$>$ If an individual was pursuing more than one course then the course, which was in the highest level, was considered as the basic course.
$>$ If all the courses simultaneously pursued currently were in the same level then the course of the general education was the basic course
$>$ In absence of any general education, the course, which involved higher cost, was taken as the basic course.
$>$ If a person was enrolled both in regular course and course through distance learning then regular course was treated as the basic course irrespective of the cost involved.

Academic session: The academic session was defined in relation to the duration of the basic course in which he/she was enrolled and attending in the following manner:
$>$ If duration of the course was less than one year, the academic session covered full duration of the course,
$>$ If duration of the course was equal to or more than one year, then the academic session was considered as one-year.
$>$ For the educational institutions pursuing three to six months semester system, academic session was still taken as one year if the duration of the course was equal to or more than one year.

Current academic session: This referred to the academic session relating to the basic course, the student was currently attending.

Type of institution: This referred to the type of management by which the institution was run. It may be run by Government (Central/State/Local) or a private body either receiving or not receiving government aid. Thus, the types were: (a) Government, (b) Private aided and (c) Private unaided. It may be noted that a government institution may be run either by the government directly or through a governing body/managing committee, etc. set-up by the government. A private aided institution was one, which was run by an individual or a private organisation and received maintenance grant from a government. A private unaided institution was one, which was managed by an individual or a private organisation and was not receiving maintenance grant either from a government.

Free education: Education is free of tuition fee in government schools in most of the States and also in private schools in some States up to certain education levels. There are some schools
where students up to a certain level are not required to pay tuition fees. Nevertheless, a fixed sum of money has to be paid such as development fee, library fee, etc. Education in such schools was still considered to be free. This applied to the institution as a whole and not to the specific situation obtaining for the student.

Expenditure on education: All the private expenditures (item-wise) incurred and/or to be incurred during the current academic session on the education of the student on the basic course were considered. If duration of the course was more than one year, then current academic session was taken as of one-year even if the course followed three to six months semester system and accordingly the expenditure was recorded. For the expenditure, which was incurred for the remaining part of the current academic session, imputation was done on an objective basis. All the expenditures incurred and/or to be incurred during the current academic session on the education of household members were considered irrespective of the source of expenditure, i.e. whether the expenditure had been incurred and/or to be incurred by the sample household or not.

In case, academic session had not started for a student as on date of survey and it was not possible to obtain information for the coming academic session, expenditure information was collected with reference to the last academic session.

Other compulsory payments: These were the payments, besides tuition fee, examination fee, development fee, which were obligatory for a course, usually at the beginning of the academic session. A receipt is given for such payments. A special fee for getting admission under management quota is an example of such payment. Any payment made voluntarily such as donation, bribes, etc. were not considered as compulsory payments.

Attendance and enrolment: The current attendance status refers to whether a person is currently attending any educational institution. It may so happen that a person, who is enrolled, is not currently attending the institution. While most of the official educational statistics are based on enrolment, the NSSO Survey, because of its household approach, bases its analysis on the current attendance status.

Age at first enrolment in school/Age at entry in school: It is the age in completed years when a person started attending the primary level class. If a person was admitted for the first time at a higher class in the primary level, then the age at the entry was considered.

Dropout/ Discontinuance: An ever-enrolled person currently not attending any educational institution may be due to either: (i) he/ she has discontinued after completing the last level of education for which he/ she was enrolled or (ii) he/ she has discontinued education before attaining a specific level. For the first category, for example, if a person had completed the middle level but did not enroll for the next higher level of education, he/ she was not considered
as a dropout. It was considered as a case of discontinuation. However, if the person enrolled for the secondary level but did not complete it, then he/ she was considered a dropout. For the purpose of this survey, both the types were treated alike for recording information.

In block 7 of the schedule, the level refers to the last enrolment level of the household member.

## Some concepts/ indicators used in the KI document:

Literacy rate: Percentage of literates in a population is taken as its literacy rate.
Gross attendance ratio (GAR): For each class-group, this is the ratio of the number of persons in the class-group to the number persons in the corresponding official age-group. For example, for Class group I-V the ratio (in \%), corresponding to normative age-group of 6-10, is

$$
=\frac{\text { Number of persons attending class } I-V}{\text { Estimated population in the age group } 6-10 \text { years }} \times 100
$$

For the remaining class-groups of school education, i.e. VI-VIII, IX-X and XI-XII, the corresponding official age-groups were taken as 11-13, 14-15 and 16-17 respectively.

Age-specific attendance ratio: For each age-group this measure gives an idea of proportion of persons of a particular age-group currently attending educational institutions, irrespective of the level or class in which they are studying. For example, for age-group 6-10, this attendance ratio is

$$
=\frac{\begin{array}{l}
\text { Number of persons in the age group } 6-10 \text { currently attending } \\
\text { educational institutions }
\end{array}}{\text { Estimated population in the age group } 6-10 \text { years }} \times 100
$$

Net attendance ratio: For each education class-group, this is the ratio of the number of persons in the official age-group attending a particular class-group to the total number persons in the agegroup. For example, for Class group I-V the ratio (in \%) is

$$
=\frac{\text { Number of persons of age } 6-10 \text { years currently attending class } I-V}{\text { Estimated population in the age group } 6-10 \text { years }} \times 100
$$

Similarly it can be obtained for the remaining class-groups of school education, i.e. VI-VIII, IXX and XI-XII, with the corresponding official age-groups as 11-13, 14-15 and 16-17 respectively.

## SECTION THREE

## SAMPLE DESIGN AND ESTIMATION PROCEDURE

Subject Coverage: The present survey on the subject "Social Consumption on Education" was a part of $71^{\text {st }}$ NSS round conducted during January 2014 - June 2014. The last survey on Education was conducted in $64^{\text {th }}$ round of NSS (July 2007 - June 2008).

Geographical coverage: This survey was covered the whole part of Delhi.

Period of survey and work programme: The period of survey was of six months duration starting on $1^{\text {st }}$ January 2014 and ending on $30^{\text {th }}$ June 2014. The survey period of this round was divided into two sub-rounds of three months duration each as follows:

Sub-round 1: January - March 2014
Sub-round 2: April - June 2014
In each of these two sub-rounds equal number of sample villages/ blocks (FSUs) was allotted for survey with a view to ensuring uniform spread of sample FSUs over the entire survey period. Attempt had been made to survey each of the FSUs during the sub-round to which it was allotted.

Schedules of enquiry: During this round, the following schedules of enquiry were canvassed:

Schedule 0.0 : List of Households
Schedule 25.2 : Social consumption: Education

## Sample Design

Outline of sample design: A stratified multi-stage design was adopted for the $71^{\text {st }}$ round survey. The first stage units (FSU) were the census villages in the rural sector and Urban Frame Survey (UFS) blocks in the urban sector. The ultimate stage units (USU) were households in both the sectors. In case of large FSUs, one intermediate stage of sampling was the selection of two hamlet-groups (hg's)/ sub-blocks (sb's) from each rural/ urban FSU.

Sampling Frame for First Stage Units: For the rural sector, the list of 2011 census villages constituted the sampling frame. For the urban sector, the latest updated list of UFS blocks (phase 2007-12) was considered as the sampling frame.

Stratification: In Delhi two basic strata were formed: (i) rural stratum comprising of all rural areas of Delhi and (ii) urban stratum comprising of all the urban areas of Delhi.

However, for each town with population 1 lakh or more as per population Census 2011, a separate basic stratum was formed and the remaining urban areas of Delhi had been considered as another basic stratum.

## Sub-stratification:

Rural sector: If ' $r$ ' was the sample size allocated for a rural stratum, the number of substrata formed was ' $r / 2$ '. The villages as per frame were first arranged in ascending order of population. Then sub-strata 1 to 'r/2' were demarcated in such a way that each sub-stratum comprised a group of villages of the arranged frame and had more or less equal population.

Urban sector: If ' $u$ ' was the sample size allocated for an urban stratum, the number of substrata formed was ' $u / 2$ '. For all strata, if $u / 2>1$, implying formation of 2 or more substrata, all the UFS blocks within the stratum were first arranged in ascending order of total number of households in the UFS Blocks as per UFS phase 2007-12. Then sub-strata 1 to ' $\mathrm{u} / 2$ ' were demarcated in such a way that each sub-stratum had more or less equal number of households.

Total sample size (FSUs): 148 urban and 8 rural FSUs were allocated for the state sample in Delhi.

Allocation to strata: Within each sector, the respective sample size was allocated to the different strata in proportion to the population as per Census 2011. Stratum level allocation was adjusted to multiples of 2 with a minimum sample size of 2 .

Allocation to sub-strata: Allocation for each sub-stratum was 2 in both rural and urban sectors.

Selection of FSUs: For the rural sector, from each stratum/sub-stratum, required number of sample villages was selected by Probability Proportional to Size with Replacement (PPSWR), size being the population of the village as per Census 2011.

For the urban sector, from each stratum/sub-stratum, FSUs were selected by Probability Proportional to Size with Replacement (PPSWR), size being the number of households of the UFS Blocks.

Both rural and urban samples were drawn in the form of two independent subsamples and equal number of samples was allocated among the two sub rounds.

## Selection of hamlet-groups/ sub-blocks

Criterion for hamlet-group/ sub-block formation: After identification of the boundaries of the FSU, it was determined whether listing will be done in the whole sample FSU or not. In case the approximate present population of the selected FSU was found to be 1200 or more, it was divided into a suitable number (say, D) of 'hamlet-groups' in the rural sector and 'sub-blocks' in the urban sector by more or less equalizing the population as stated below:

| approximate present population of the sample FSU | no. of hg's/sb's <br> formed |
| :--- | :---: |
| less than 1200 (no hamlet-groups/sub-blocks) | 1 |
| 1200 to 1799 | 3 |
| 1800 to 2399 | 4 |
| 2400 to 2999 | 5 |
| 3000 to 3599 and so on | 6 and so on |

Formation and selection of hamlet-groups/ sub-blocks: In case hamlet-groups/ subblocks were formed in the sample FSU, the same was done by more or less equalizing population. Note that while doing so, it was ensured that the hamlet-groups/ sub-blocks formed were clearly identifiable in terms of physical landmarks.

Two hamlet-groups (hg)/ sub-blocks (sb) were selected from a large FSU wherever hamlet-groups/ sub-blocks were formed in the following manner - one $\mathrm{hg} / \mathrm{sb}$ with maximum percentage share of population was always selected and termed as $\mathrm{hg} / \mathrm{sbl}$; one more hg / sb was selected from the remaining hg's/ sb's by Simple Random Sampling (SRS) and termed as $\mathrm{hg} / \mathrm{sb} 2$. Listing and selection of the households were done independently in the two selected hamlet-groups/ sub-blocks. The FSUs without $\mathrm{hg} / \mathrm{sb}$ formation was treated as sample hg/ sb number 1.

Formation of second stage strata and allocation of households: Three SSS were formed for Schedule 25.2 as per following criteria:

| SSS No | Composition of SSS within a sample FSU | number of households surveyed |  |
| :---: | :--- | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | FSU without <br> $\mathrm{hg} / \mathrm{sb}$ | FSU with hg/sb <br> (for each $\mathrm{hg} / \mathrm{sb}$ ) |
| 1 | households with at least one student receiving <br> technical/professional education | 2 | 1 |
| 2 | From the remaining, households having at least <br> one student receiving general education | 4 | 2 |
| 3 | other households | 2 | 1 |

Selection of households: From each SSS, the sample households were selected by SRSWOR.

## Estimation Procedure:

## Notations:

$\mathrm{s}=$ subscript for s-th stratum
$\mathrm{t}=$ subscript for t -th sub-stratum
$\mathrm{m}=$ subscript for sub-sample $(\mathrm{m}=1,2)$
$\mathrm{i}=$ subscript for i-th FSU [village/block]
$\mathrm{d}=$ subscript for a hamlet-group/ sub-block $(\mathrm{d}=1,2)$
$j=$ subscript for $j$-th second stage stratum in an FSU/ hg/sb [ $j=1,2$ or 3$]$
$\mathrm{k}=$ subscript for k -th sample household under a particular second stage stratum within an $\mathrm{FSU} / \mathrm{hg} / \mathrm{sb}$
$\mathrm{D}=$ total number of hg 's/ sb's formed in the sample FSU
$D^{*}=(\mathrm{D}-1)$ for FSUs with $\mathrm{D} \geq 1$
$\mathrm{Z}=$ total size of a rural/urban sub-stratum (= sum of sizes for all the FSUs of a substratum)
$\mathrm{z}=$ size of sample village/UFS block used for selection.
$\mathrm{n}=$ number of sample FSUs surveyed including 'uninhabitated' and 'zero cases' but excluding casualty for a particular sub-sample and sub-stratum.
$\mathrm{H}=$ total number of households listed in a second-stage stratum of an FSU / hamlet-group or sub-block of sample FSU
$\mathrm{h}=$ number of households surveyed in a second-stage stratum of an FSU / hamlet-group or sub-block of sample FSU
$\mathrm{x}, \mathrm{y}=$ observed value of characteristics $x, y$ under estimation
$\hat{X}, \hat{Y}=$ estimate of population total $\mathrm{X}, \mathrm{Y}$ for the characteristics $x, y$
Under the above symbols,
$y_{\text {stmidjk }}=$ observed value of the characteristic $y$ for the $k$-th household in the j -th second stage stratum of the d -th $\mathrm{hg} / \mathrm{sb}(\mathrm{d}=1,2)$ of the i -th FSU belonging to the m -th subsample for the $t$-th sub-stratum of $s$-th stratum.

However, for ease of understanding, a few symbols have been suppressed in following paragraphs where they are obvious.

## Formulae for Estimation of Aggregates for a particular sub-sample and stratum x Sub-stratum:

Schedule 0.0:

## Rural/Urban:

(i) For estimating the number of households in a stratum x sub-stratum possessing a characteristic:

$$
\hat{Y}=\frac{Z}{n} \sum_{i=1}^{n} \frac{1}{z_{i}}\left[y_{i 1}+D_{i}^{*} \times y_{i 2}\right]
$$

where $\boldsymbol{y}_{\boldsymbol{i} \mathbf{1}}, \boldsymbol{y}_{\boldsymbol{i} \mathbf{2}}$ are the total number of households possessing the characteristic $y$ in hg's 1 \& 2 of the i-th FSU respectively
(ii) For estimating the number of villages in a stratum $\square \square \square$ sub-stratum possessing a characteristic:

$$
\hat{Y}=\frac{Z}{n} \sum_{i=1}^{n} \frac{1}{z_{i}} y_{i}
$$

where $y_{i}$ is taken as 1 for sample villages processing the characteristic and 0 other wise.

## Schedule 25.2:

## Rural/Urban

(i) For j-th second-stage stratum of a stratum x sub-stratum:

$$
\widehat{Y}_{j}=\frac{Z}{n_{j}} \sum_{i=1}^{n_{j}} \frac{1}{z_{i}}\left[\frac{H_{i 1 j}}{h_{i 1 j}} \sum_{k=1}^{h_{i 1 j}} y_{i 1 j k}+D_{i}^{*} \times \frac{H_{i 2 j}}{h_{i 2 j}} \sum_{k=1}^{h_{i 2 j}} y_{i 2 j k}\right]
$$

(ii) For all second-stage strata combined:

$$
\hat{Y}=\sum_{j} \hat{Y}_{j}
$$

## Overall Estimate for Aggregates for a sub-stratum:

Overall estimate for aggregates for a sub-stratum $\left(\hat{Y}_{s t}\right)$ based on two sub-samples in a sub-stratum is obtained as:

$$
\widehat{Y}_{s t}=\frac{1}{2} \sum_{m=1}^{2} \hat{Y}_{s t m}
$$

## Overall Estimate for Aggregates for a stratum:

Overall estimate for aggregates for a stratum $\left(\hat{Y}_{s}\right)$ will be obtained as:

$$
\hat{Y}_{s}=\sum_{t} \hat{Y}_{s t}
$$

The overall estimate $\hat{Y}$ at the State level is obtained by summing the stratum estimates $\hat{Y}_{S}$ over all strata belonging to the State.

## SECTION FOUR

## SUMMARY FINDINGS

The $71^{\text {st }}$ NSS Round survey was conducted during January-June, 2014 to study the "Social Consumption on Education" on persons significantly of age group 5-29 years who are considered the main users of the formal education system in Delhi. The findings are explained with the help of statements and graphical presentation. These estimates are based on the sample of 64 rural \& 1173 urban households with $314 \& 5074$ sample persons respectively.

The focus of the survey was on the persons of age group 5-29 and their current attendance or enrolment status as this group contains the main beneficiaries of the education system in its current state. In fact, the performance of the educational infrastructure, facilities and incentives provided by the government as well as the private sector can best be studied through the current attendance status of the school- and college-going population. Accordingly, the survey generated detailed information on the nature of participation in education, various incentives availed of, and private expenditure incurred on education for persons aged 5-29 who were reported to be currently attending educational institutions at primary-or-above levels. Unlike previous survey, in this survey data on computer literacy was collected.

Our education system in general is also characterized by a high rate of early discontinuance of education, in addition to the sizeable portion of the population who do not enter the education system at all. To study the dimensions of discontinuance and non-enrolment, some information including reasons for discontinuance or non-enrolment, as the case might be, was collected from those in the age-group 5-29 who were not currently attending any educational institution. This section is divided in to four parts 4.1, 4.2, 4.3 and 4.4 to present different aspects. The comparison of key results of State's and Central samples is given in part 4.4 of this section.

## Estimated population and households

The survey estimated that there were about 32.49 lakhs households with an average household size of 4.02 persons during the above said period. Out of the total households 0.87 lakh ( $2.67 \%$ ) were in rural and 31.62 lakhs ( $97.33 \%$ ) in urban areas. The average household size was 4.91 persons in rural and 4.00 persons in urban areas.

## Statement 4.1.1: Distribution of households/Population

| Sector | Estimated <br> Households | Estimated Population |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Average household <br> size |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | Male |  |  |  |  |  | Female | Total |  |
| Rural |  | 243167 | 182525 | 425692 | 4.91 |  |  |  |  |
| Urban |  | 7017121 | 5631211 | 12648332 | 4.00 |  |  |  |  |
| Delhi |  | 7260288 | 5813736 | 13074024 | 4.02 |  |  |  |  |
| (In Percentage) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Rural | 2.67 | 3.35 | 3.14 | 3.26 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Urban | 97.33 | 96.65 | 96.86 | 96.74 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Delhi | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 |  |  |  |  |  |

Statement 4.1.2 gives the distribution of population by Monthly Per Capita Expenditure (MPCE) class. The statement reveals that the maximum percentage of the total population of Delhi i.e. $71.20 \%$ belongs to the MPCE class Rs.4001-16000. $13.92 \%$ of the total population belongs to the MPCE class greater than or equal to Rs. 24001 and the lowest percentage of the population i.e. 2.05 \% belongs to the MPCE class Rs.0-4000.

Statement 4.1.2: Sex/Sector wise distribution of Persons by each MPCE Class

| MPCE <br> Class | Rural |  |  | Urban |  |  | Delhi |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Male | Female | All | Male | Female | All | Male | Female | All |
| (In Numbers) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0-4000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 210125 | 58161 | 268287 | 210125 | 58161 | 268287 |
| 4001-8000 | 56660 | 58339 | 114999 | 1370024 | 1151744 | 2521768 | 1426684 | 1210083 | 2636767 |
| 8001-12000 | 57956 | 45833 | 103789 | 2370005 | 1931120 | 4301125 | 2427961 | 1976953 | 4404914 |
| 12001-16000 | 62961 | 38077 | 101038 | 1216194 | 949475 | 2165669 | 1279155 | 987552 | 2266707 |
| 16001-20000 | 1247 | 851 | 2098 | 647123 | 485328 | 1132451 | 648370 | 486179 | 1134549 |
| 20001-24000 | 8056 | 11728 | 19784 | 277856 | 245121 | 522976 | 285912 | 256849 | 542761 |
| $>=24001$ | 56287 | 27697 | 83984 | 925795 | 810263 | 1736057 | 982081 | 837960 | 1820041 |
| All | 243167 | 182525 | 425692 | 7017121 | 5631211 | 12648333 | 7260288 | 5813737 | 13074024 |
| (In Percentage) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0-4000 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 2.99 | 1.03 | 2.12 | 2.89 | 1.00 | 2.05 |
| 4001-8000 | 23.30 | 31.96 | 27.01 | 19.52 | 20.45 | 19.94 | 19.65 | 20.81 | 20.17 |
| 8001-12000 | 23.83 | 25.11 | 24.38 | 33.77 | 34.29 | 34.01 | 33.44 | 34.00 | 33.69 |
| 12001-16000 | 25.89 | 20.86 | 23.73 | 17.33 | 16.86 | 17.12 | 17.62 | 16.99 | 17.34 |
| 16001-20000 | 0.51 | 0.47 | 0.49 | 9.22 | 8.62 | 8.95 | 8.93 | 8.36 | 8.68 |
| 20001-24000 | 3.31 | 6.43 | 4.65 | 3.96 | 4.35 | 4.13 | 3.94 | 4.42 | 4.15 |
| $>=24001$ | 23.15 | 15.17 | 19.73 | 13.19 | 14.39 | 13.73 | 13.53 | 14.41 | 13.92 |
| All | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 |



## Estimated population by broad age groups

The distribution of population over broad age group is given in Statement 4.1.3. It reveals that while the proportion of persons in the population in the age group of 0-4 years was around $7.75 \%$, it was $43.27 \%$ in the target age group of 5-29 years and the remaining $48.98 \%$ in age group of 30 years and above.

Statement 4.1.3: Distribution of Persons by broad age group and sector

| Age Group | Rural |  |  | Urban |  |  | Delhi |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Male | Female | All | Male | Female | All | Male | Female | All |
| (In Numbers) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0-4 | 22125 | 15246 | 37371 | 531573 | 444242 | 975816 | 553698 | 459489 | 1013187 |
| 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 72937 | 96025 | 168962 | 72937 | 96025 | 168962 |
| 6-10 | 28612 | 14427 | 43039 | 655727 | 530963 | 1186690 | 684339 | 545390 | 1229729 |
| 11-13 | 8137 | 3883 | 12019 | 384078 | 276502 | 660580 | 392215 | 280385 | 672600 |
| 14-15 | 7157 | 4023 | 11180 | 280344 | 192815 | 473159 | 287501 | 196838 | 484340 |
| 16-17 | 12071 | 14439 | 26510 | 276515 | 171408 | 447923 | 288585 | 185847 | 474432 |
| 18-24 | 39041 | 28428 | 67468 | 937792 | 718789 | 1656581 | 976833 | 747217 | 1724050 |
| 25-29 | 16209 | 8080 | 24289 | 506930 | 371185 | 878115 | 523139 | 379265 | 902404 |
| 30+ | 109816 | 93999 | 203814 | 3371225 | 2829282 | 6200507 | 3481040 | 2923281 | 6404321 |
| 7+ | 217078 | 161748 | 378825 | 6303965 | 4963044 | 11267009 | 6521043 | 5124791 | 11645834 |
| All | 243167 | 182525 | 425692 | 7017121 | 5631211 | 12648333 | 7260288 | 5813737 | 13074024 |
| (In Percentage) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0-4 | 9.10 | 8.35 | 8.78 | 7.58 | 7.89 | 7.71 | 7.63 | 7.90 | 7.75 |
| 5 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1.04 | 1.71 | 1.34 | 1.00 | 1.65 | 1.29 |
| 6-10 | 11.77 | 7.90 | 10.11 | 9.34 | 9.43 | 9.38 | 9.43 | 9.38 | 9.41 |
| 11-13 | 3.35 | 2.13 | 2.82 | 5.47 | 4.91 | 5.22 | 5.40 | 4.82 | 5.14 |
| 14-15 | 2.94 | 2.20 | 2.63 | 4.00 | 3.42 | 3.74 | 3.96 | 3.39 | 3.70 |
| 16-17 | 4.96 | 7.91 | 6.23 | 3.94 | 3.04 | 3.54 | 3.97 | 3.20 | 3.63 |
| 18-24 | 16.06 | 15.57 | 15.85 | 13.36 | 12.76 | 13.10 | 13.45 | 12.85 | 13.19 |
| 25-29 | 6.67 | 4.43 | 5.71 | 7.22 | 6.59 | 6.94 | 7.21 | 6.52 | 6.90 |
| 30+ | 45.16 | 51.50 | 47.88 | 48.04 | 50.24 | 49.02 | 47.95 | 50.28 | 48.98 |
| 7+ | 89.27 | 88.62 | 88.99 | 89.84 | 88.13 | 89.08 | 89.82 | 88.15 | 89.08 |
| All | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 |



## Social group wise distribution of households

Social group wise distribution of households is presented MPCE class wise in Statement 4.1.4. It reveals that $27.41 \%$ of total households belong to OBC category, $18.66 \%$ to schedule caste category, $2.65 \%$ to scheduled tribe category and remaining $51.28 \%$ belongs to other caste category.

Statement 4.1.4: Distribution of households by social group and MPCE.

| Social <br> group | MPCE |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $\mathbf{0 - 4 0 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{4 0 0 1 -}$ <br> $\mathbf{8 0 0 0}$ |  |  |  |  |  | $\mathbf{8 0 0 1 -}$ <br> $\mathbf{1 2 0 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 2 0 0 1 -}$ <br> $\mathbf{1 6 0 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 6 0 0 1 -}$ <br> $\mathbf{2 0 0 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 0 0 1 -}$ <br> $\mathbf{2 4 0 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{> 2 4 0 0 1}$ | all |
| ST | 12088 | 29416 | 28569 | 9024 | 199 | 5079 | 1641 | 86015 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| SC | 51963 | 219845 | 222793 | 69086 | 18536 | 10045 | 13854 | 606122 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| OBC | 24625 | 283880 | 321121 | 140869 | 50266 | 25129 | 44711 | 890601 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Others | 116165 | 276377 | 476099 | 249588 | 186364 | 76695 | 284825 | 1666114 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total | $\mathbf{2 0 4 8 4 1}$ | $\mathbf{8 0 9 5 1 9}$ | $\mathbf{1 0 4 8 5 8 2}$ | $\mathbf{4 6 8 5 6 7}$ | $\mathbf{2 5 5 3 6 4}$ | $\mathbf{1 1 6 9 4 8}$ | $\mathbf{3 4 5 0 3 2}$ | $\mathbf{3 2 4 8 8 5 3}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## Literacy and level of education of population

In NSS surveys, a person who can read and write a simple message in any language with understanding is considered literate. The proportions of literates among various agegroups of the population, with rural-urban and male-female classification, serve as key indicators of the socio-economic progress of the country. The current survey estimates (Statement 4.1.5) indicate that in 2014, about $83 \%$ of the population of all ages were literate in comparison to All India rate of $69.1 \%$. The literacy rate (i.e. percentage of literates) for all ages among rural female (RF), rural male (RM), urban female (UF) and urban male (UM) populations was found to be $80 \%, 90 \%, 78 \%$ and $87 \%$ respectively.

Statement 4.1.5: Percentage distribution of literacy rate for different age groups

| Age Group | Rural |  |  |  | Urban |  |  | Delhi |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | :---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | :---: |
| All |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Male | Female | All | Male | Female | All | Male | Female | All |  |
| Age 5 and above | 98.92 | 87.29 | 93.91 | 93.48 | 84.32 | 89.41 | 93.66 | 84.41 | 89.56 | $\mathbf{7 6 . 0 0}$ |
| Age 7 and above | 98.90 | 86.86 | 93.76 | 93.86 | 84.65 | 89.80 | 94.02 | 84.72 | 89.93 | $\mathbf{7 5 . 4 0}$ |
| Age 15 and above | 98.67 | 85.73 | 92.82 | 92.86 | 82.21 | 88.15 | 93.05 | 82.33 | 88.31 | $\mathbf{7 0 . 5 0}$ |
| Age 5-29 | 100.00 | 98.94 | 99.58 | 95.99 | 93.21 | 94.79 | 96.13 | 93.38 | 94.95 | NA |
| All ages <br> $(0$ \& above $)$ | 89.92 | 80.00 | 85.67 | 86.55 | 78.08 | 82.78 | 86.66 | 78.14 | 82.87 | $\mathbf{6 9 . 1 0}$ |



The literacy rates among the population of age $7 \&$ above are arguably, more meaningful indicators than literacy of persons of all ages. Out of the total estimated population (7 years and above) of 116.45 lakh persons in Delhi, $90 \%$ were found to be literate with different level of education attainment. Sex wise literacy rate reveals that $94 \%$ of males and $85 \%$ of females in Delhi were literate in the age group 7 years and above.

Out of the total 104.72 lakh literates of age 7 years and above, $26.39 \%$ attained education up to primary level, $14.55 \%$ attained upper primary level, $19.45 \%$ attained secondary level, $15.89 \%$ attained higher secondary level and $23.72 \%$ completed diploma/graduation and above level.

Statement 4.1.6: Distribution of population by level of education attained for age group 7 years and above

| Level of education | Rural |  |  | Urban |  |  | Delhi |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Male | Female | All | Male | Female | All | Male | Female | All |
| Persons |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Not literate (A) | 2391 | 21258 | 23649 | 387360 | 762026 | 1149386 | 389751 | 783284 | 1173035 |
| Literate |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Literate without schooling | 0 | 4702 | 4702 | 59245 | 47008 | 106253 | 59245 | 51710 | 110955 |
| Below primary | 27218 | 14637 | 41855 | 585551 | 553820 | 1139371 | 612769 | 568457 | 1181226 |
| Primary | 20686 | 27785 | 48471 | 755580 | 667617 | 1423197 | 776266 | 695402 | 1471668 |
| Upper primary | 21256 | 19257 | 40513 | 907200 | 576205 | 1483405 | 928456 | 595462 | 1523918 |
| Secondary | 51499 | 35687 | 87186 | 1095272 | 854312 | 1949584 | 1146771 | 889999 | 2036770 |
| higher secondary | 26890 | 27094 | 53984 | 995656 | 614913 | 1610569 | 1022546 | 642007 | 1664553 |
| Diploma / certificate | 7 | 0 | 7 | 47811 | 29304 | 77116 | 47819 | 29304 | 77123 |
| Graduate | 61105 | 8693 | 69798 | 1138857 | 679712 | 1818569 | 1199962 | 688405 | 1888367 |
| Post graduate \& above | 6026 | 2634 | 8660 | 331432 | 178126 | 509559 | 337458 | 180760 | 518219 |
| Total Literate (B) | 214687 | 140490 | 355177 | 5916605 | 4201017 | 10117623 | 6131292 | 4341507 | 10472799 |
| Grand Total (A+B) | 217078 | 161748 | 378825 | 6303965 | 4963043 | 11267009 | 6521043 | 5124791 | 11645834 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Percentage |
| Not literate (A) | 1.10 | 13.14 | 6.24 | 6.14 | 15.35 | 10.20 | 5.98 | 15.28 | 10.07 |
| Literate |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Literate without schooling | 0.00 | 2.91 | 1.24 | 0.94 | 0.95 | 0.94 | 0.91 | 1.01 | 0.95 |
| Below primary | 12.54 | 9.05 | 11.05 | 9.29 | 11.16 | 10.11 | 9.40 | 11.09 | 10.14 |
| Primary | 9.53 | 17.18 | 12.80 | 11.99 | 13.45 | 12.63 | 11.90 | 13.57 | 12.64 |
| Upper primary | 9.79 | 11.91 | 10.69 | 14.39 | 11.61 | 13.17 | 14.24 | 11.62 | 13.09 |
| Secondary | 23.72 | 22.06 | 23.01 | 17.37 | 17.21 | 17.30 | 17.59 | 17.37 | 17.49 |
| higher secondary | 12.39 | 16.75 | 14.25 | 15.79 | 12.39 | 14.29 | 15.68 | 12.53 | 14.29 |
| Diploma / certificate | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.76 | 0.59 | 0.68 | 0.73 | 0.57 | 0.66 |
| Graduate | 28.15 | 5.37 | 18.42 | 18.07 | 13.70 | 16.14 | 18.40 | 13.43 | 16.21 |
| Post graduate \& above | 2.78 | 1.63 | 2.29 | 5.26 | 3.59 | 4.52 | 5.17 | 3.53 | 4.45 |
| Total Literate (B) | 98.90 | 86.86 | 93.76 | 93.86 | 84.65 | 89.80 | 94.02 | 84.72 | 89.93 |
| Grand Total (A+B) | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 |

Literacy of age group 15 years and above is being accepted as a satisfactory parameter at international level to judge the quality of literacy of population. Statement 4.1.7 revealed that literacy rate of Delhi for 15 years and above age group was estimated as $88.31 \%$. In case of male this was $93.05 \%$ and that of female it was $82.33 \%$. Sector wise break up revealed that $92.82 \%$ of rural and $88.15 \%$ of urban population in 15 years and above age group were literate.

Statement 4.1.7: Distribution of population by level of education attained for age group 15 years and above

| Level of education | Rural |  |  | Urban |  |  | Delhi |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Male | Female | All | Male | Female | All | Male | Female | All |
| Persons |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Not literate (A) | 2391 | 21258 | 23649 | 376091 | 742646 | 1118737 | 378482 | 763904 | 1142386 |
| Literate |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Literate without schooling | 0 | 4702 | 4702 | 59245 | 47008 | 106253 | 59245 | 51710 | 110955 |
| Below primary | 3169 | 5741 | 8910 | 97182 | 155035 | 252217 | 100350 | 160777 | 261127 |
| Primary | 12635 | 23902 | 36537 | 345862 | 394802 | 740664 | 358497 | 418704 | 777201 |
| Upper primary | 16663 | 19257 | 35920 | 780353 | 479499 | 1259852 | 797016 | 498756 | 1295772 |
| Secondary | 51499 | 35687 | 87186 | 1093968 | 852696 | 1946664 | 1145467 | 888383 | 2033850 |
| higher secondary | 26890 | 27094 | 53984 | 995656 | 614913 | 1610569 | 1022546 | 642007 | 1664553 |
| Diploma / certificate | 7 | 0 | 7 | 47811 | 29304 | 77116 | 47818 | 29304 | 77123 |
| Graduate | 61105 | 8693 | 69798 | 1138857 | 679712 | 1818569 | 1199962 | 688405 | 1888367 |
| Post graduate \& above | 6026 | 2634 | 8660 | 331432 | 178126 | 509559 | 337458 | 180760 | 518219 |
| Total Literate (B) | 177994 | 127711 | 305704 | 4890367 | 3431096 | 8321463 | 5068360 | 3558806 | 8627167 |
| Grand Total (A+B) | 180384 | 148969 | 329353 | 5266458 | 4173742 | 9440200 | 5446842 | 4322711 | 9769553 |
| Percentage |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Not literate (A) | 1.33 | 14.27 | 7.18 | 7.14 | 17.79 | 11.85 | 6.95 | 17.67 | 11.69 |
| Literate |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Literate without schooling | 0.00 | 3.16 | 1.43 | 1.12 | 1.13 | 1.13 | 1.09 | 1.20 | 1.14 |
| Below primary | 1.76 | 3.85 | 2.71 | 1.85 | 3.71 | 2.67 | 1.84 | 3.72 | 2.67 |
| Primary | 7.00 | 16.05 | 11.09 | 6.57 | 9.46 | 7.85 | 6.58 | 9.69 | 7.96 |
| Upper primary | 9.24 | 12.93 | 10.91 | 14.82 | 11.49 | 13.35 | 14.63 | 11.54 | 13.26 |
| Secondary | 28.55 | 23.96 | 26.47 | 20.77 | 20.43 | 20.62 | 21.03 | 20.55 | 20.82 |
| higher secondary | 14.91 | 18.19 | 16.39 | 18.91 | 14.73 | 17.06 | 18.77 | 14.85 | 17.04 |
| Diploma / certificate | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.91 | 0.70 | 0.82 | 0.88 | 0.68 | 0.79 |
| Graduate | 33.87 | 5.84 | 21.19 | 21.62 | 16.29 | 19.26 | 22.03 | 15.93 | 19.33 |
| Post graduate \& above | 3.34 | 1.77 | 2.63 | 6.29 | 4.27 | 5.40 | 6.20 | 4.18 | 5.30 |
| Total Literate (B) | 98.67 | 85.73 | 92.82 | 92.86 | 82.21 | 88.15 | 93.05 | 82.33 | 88.31 |
| Grand Total (A+B) | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 |

The comparative position between universal (7 years and above) and adult literacy (15 years and above) is given in the Statement number 4.1.5. Overall, difference of $1.6 \%$ was noticed between the two sets of data.

The literacy rate among the population of target age group 5-29 years was found to be $94.95 \%$ of the population of persons of the same age group. In this group, $96.13 \%$ of males and $93.38 \%$ of females were found to be literate during the period 2014.

Literacy rates for persons (age 7 years and above) for each State/UT is presented in statement 4.1.7.A. Literacy rate for persons (aged 7 years and above) in Delhi was estimated as $89.9 \%$ as compared to $75.4 \%$ at All India Level. In comparison with bigger states, Delhi ranks second just after Kerala with $95.2 \%$.

Statement 4.1.7.A : Literacy rates for persons (age 7 years and above) for each State/UT

| State/UT | Literacy Rate (\%) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Rural |  |  | Urban |  |  | Rural + Urban |  |  |
|  | Male | Female | Persons | Male | Female | Persons | Male | Female | Persons |
| Andhra Pradesh | 69.60 | 50.50 | 60.00 | 87.30 | 75.10 | 81.10 | 75.40 | 58.20 | 66.80 |
| Arunachal Pradesh | 75.80 | 70.00 | 72.90 | 95.10 | 89.40 | 92.20 | 78.90 | 73.20 | 76.30 |
| Assam | 88.70 | 81.10 | 85.10 | 93.80 | 89.10 | 91.60 | 89.40 | 82.10 | 85.90 |
| Bihar | 75.70 | 54.20 | 65.50 | 86.20 | 72.20 | 79.50 | 76.90 | 56.20 | 67.00 |
| Chhattisgarh | 80.30 | 60.00 | 70.40 | 91.60 | 76.20 | 84.30 | 82.70 | 63.10 | 73.10 |
| Delhi (State Sample) | 98.90 | 86.86 | 93.76 | 93.86 | 84.65 | 89.80 | 94.02 | 84.72 | 89.93 |
| Goa | 96.90 | 88.20 | 92.20 | 94.30 | 86.10 | 90.40 | 95.10 | 87.10 | 91.10 |
| Gujarat | 84.10 | 63.40 | 74.00 | 94.00 | 82.20 | 88.50 | 88.40 | 70.80 | 79.90 |
| Haryana | 83.20 | 62.00 | 72.90 | 90.90 | 76.60 | 84.40 | 85.70 | 66.80 | 76.60 |
| Himachal Pradesh | 92.00 | 76.20 | 84.10 | 98.70 | 87.20 | 93.20 | 92.80 | 77.40 | 85.10 |
| Jammu \& Kashmir | 83.10 | 62.50 | 73.30 | 85.40 | 70.60 | 78.30 | 83.50 | 64.20 | 74.40 |
| Jharkhand | 77.00 | 55.20 | 66.40 | 89.50 | 77.50 | 83.70 | 79.60 | 59.90 | 70.30 |
| Karnataka | 76.30 | 60.70 | 68.50 | 91.70 | 81.50 | 86.80 | 82.50 | 68.60 | 75.50 |
| Kerala | 97.10 | 91.90 | 94.40 | 97.60 | 94.80 | 96.10 | 97.40 | 93.20 | 95.20 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 77.40 | 54.30 | 66.20 | 92.40 | 78.60 | 86.00 | 81.40 | 60.70 | 71.30 |
| Maharashtra | 87.20 | 70.30 | 78.80 | 93.90 | 86.00 | 90.20 | 90.20 | 77.00 | 83.80 |
| Manipur | 92.10 | 81.40 | 87.00 | 96.50 | 87.50 | 92.00 | 93.50 | 83.50 | 88.60 |
| Meghalaya | 93.20 | 92.50 | 92.90 | 99.60 | 94.60 | 96.90 | 94.30 | 93.00 | 93.60 |
| Mizoram | 95.50 | 91.10 | 93.20 | 99.60 | 99.40 | 99.60 | 97.40 | 94.80 | 96.20 |
| Nagaland | 97.50 | 93.30 | 95.40 | 98.40 | 95.00 | 96.70 | 97.60 | 93.70 | 95.70 |
| Odisha | 81.30 | 65.80 | 73.60 | 91.20 | 77.20 | 84.10 | 83.20 | 67.80 | 75.50 |
| Punjab | 79.90 | 66.80 | 73.60 | 91.20 | 85.00 | 88.30 | 84.00 | 73.40 | 79.00 |
| Rajasthan | 77.70 | 49.40 | 63.70 | 88.20 | 68.00 | 78.60 | 80.70 | 54.10 | 67.60 |
| Sikkim | 90.00 | 87.60 | 88.80 | 94.30 | 92.90 | 93.50 | 90.70 | 88.50 | 89.70 |
| Tamil Nadu | 81.90 | 64.70 | 73.00 | 92.10 | 82.70 | 87.40 | 86.90 | 73.70 | 80.20 |
| Telangana | 68.80 | 47.00 | 58.00 | 89.80 | 76.80 | 83.40 | 76.80 | 58.30 | 67.70 |
| Tripura | 91.00 | 83.60 | 87.50 | 93.80 | 87.00 | 90.50 | 91.70 | 84.40 | 88.20 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 77.80 | 56.50 | 67.60 | 84.40 | 72.50 | 78.80 | 79.20 | 60.10 | 70.10 |
| Uttarakhand | 91.50 | 74.60 | 83.70 | 94.30 | 85.40 | 90.10 | 92.10 | 77.20 | 85.10 |
| West Bengal | 78.70 | 68.30 | 73.60 | 91.40 | 85.00 | 88.40 | 82.70 | 73.30 | 78.30 |
| A \& N Islands | 82.90 | 78.90 | 81.00 | 93.80 | 89.10 | 91.50 | 87.20 | 82.90 | 85.00 |
| Chandigarh | 91.50 | 66.10 | 80.20 | 96.60 | 93.70 | 95.40 | 96.40 | 92.60 | 94.70 |
| Dadra \& Nagar Haveli | 79.40 | 57.20 | 68.20 | 94.30 | 86.40 | 91.10 | 87.00 | 69.60 | 79.00 |
| Daman \& Diu | 89.00 | 73.20 | 81.10 | 86.10 | 95.90 | 89.40 | 86.40 | 90.00 | 87.80 |
| Lakshadweep | 98.70 | 92.40 | 95.70 | 95.40 | 87.90 | 91.70 | 96.10 | 88.70 | 92.70 |
| Puducherry | 93.40 | 77.80 | 85.90 | 94.70 | 84.20 | 89.40 | 94.40 | 82.00 | 88.40 |
| All-India | 79.80 | 61.30 | 70.80 | 91.10 | 80.80 | 85.90 | 83.20 | 67.10 | 75.40 |

Note : Figures pertain to central sample except Delhi

## Distance of households to the nearest schools having primary/middle/ secondary level.

Logistics in education system, in terms of distance from school is one of the important factors affecting access to education and attendance. In this survey information was obtained from all the sample households on their distance from the nearest school providing school education at (a) primary (b) middle and (c) secondary level. As shown in Statement 4.1.8, more than $80 \%$ of rural as well as urban households reported having a school with primary classes within 1 km . Only $60.77 \%$ of rural households, compared to $74.75 \%$ of urban households, had a school within a km providing middle level classes. For secondary level classes, the proportion of school available within 1 km was $46.36 \%$ for rural compared to $64.05 \%$ for urban households. Further, the statement reveals that most of the households in Delhi (about 99.8\%) are having primary, upper primary and secondary schools within 3 km . radius showing a slight better position compared to All India level where $99.8 \%$ of primary schools, $95.5 \%$ of upper primary schools and only $83.6 \%$ of secondary schools were within the distance of 3 km radius.

Statement 4.1.8: Percentage distribution of households by distance to school having (a) primary (b) middle (c) secondary education level.

| Sector/Level | d<1km | $\begin{gathered} 1 \mathrm{~km}<=\mathrm{d}< \\ 2 \mathrm{kms} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 2 \mathrm{kms}<=\mathrm{d}< \\ 3 \mathrm{kms} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 3km }<=\mathbf{d}< \\ 4 \mathrm{kms} \end{gathered}$ | $\mathrm{d}>=5 \mathrm{kms}$ | All |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Rural |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Primary | 84.12 | 1.06 | 14.82 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 100.00 |
| Upper primary | 60.77 | 24.41 | 14.82 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 100.00 |
| Secondary | 46.36 | 10.50 | 43.14 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 100.00 |
| Urban |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Primary | 91.18 | 6.96 | 1.71 | 0.10 | 0.04 | 100.00 |
| Upper primary | 74.75 | 21.21 | 3.89 | 0.11 | 0.04 | 100.00 |
| Secondary | 64.05 | 23.30 | 12.51 | 0.10 | 0.04 | 100.00 |
| Delhi |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Primary | 90.99 | 6.81 | 2.06 | 0.10 | 0.04 | 100.00 |
| Upper primary | 74.38 | 21.29 | 4.18 | 0.11 | 0.04 | 100.00 |
| Secondary | 63.58 | 22.95 | 13.32 | 0.10 | 0.04 | 100.00 |
| All India |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Primary | 93.60 | 5.50 | 0.70 | 0.20 | 0.10 | 100.00 |
| Upper primary | 71.80 | 17.10 | 6.60 | 2.80 | 1.70 | 100.00 |
| Secondary | 48.40 | 22.00 | 13.20 | 7.90 | 8.50 | 100.00 |

## Current Attendance and Enrolment Status

Current attendance status refers to whether a person is currently attending any educational institution or not. In this survey, data was collected on current attendance status for persons in the age group 5-29 years. Persons attending educational institutions were asked whether they were pursuing informal or formal type of education and, if formal, the level viz. pre-primary, primary or higher level. While persons attending must necessarily be enrolled in educational institutions, those not attending may or may not be enrolled in any institution. Therefore, only the persons not attending were asked about their current educational enrolment status.

Statement 4.1.9 indicates that about $43 \%$ of the entire population belonged to the agegroup 5-29 years and about $64 \%$ out of them were currently attending educational institutions in comparison to $52 \%$ persons "currently attending educational institutions" in $64^{\text {th }}$ NSS Round and $55.97 \%$ at All India level . Similar tendency is also observed in case of rural and urban sectors.

Statement 4.1.9: Percentage of population in the age group 5-29 years and the proportion of persons currently attending in the age group

| Characteristics | Rural |  |  | Urban |  |  | Delhi |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Male | Female | All | Male | Female | All | Male | Female | All |
| Total Population | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 |
| Population in age <br> group 5-29 years | 45.74 | 40.15 | 43.34 | 44.38 | 41.87 | 43.26 | 44.43 | 41.81 | 43.27 |
| Persons currently <br> attending any <br> education at the age- <br> group 5-29 years | 67.44 | 57.71 | 63.57 | 63.83 | 63.45 | 63.67 | 63.95 | 63.28 | 63.66 |
| Persons currently <br> attending any <br> education at the age- <br> group 5-29 years (as <br> per 64th NSS <br> Round) | 52.60 | 55.50 | 53.90 | 52.20 | 51.40 | 51.90 | 52.20 | 51.70 | 52.00 |

The current attendance and enrolment status of persons in the age-group 5-29 years can be summarized age group wise and gender wise as below in statements 4.1.10 and 4.1.11.

Out of total population in Delhi, $43.27 \%$ population belonged to 5-29 years age group. In the statement 4.1.10, information on percentage distribution of persons in the age group has been broadly divided into three major groups i.e. currently not enrolled, currently enrolled \& not attending and lastly currently enrolled \& attending educational institutions. About 35\% of population in the target age-group (5-29 years) were currently not enrolled in any educational institution in comparison to $46 \%$ currently not enrolled in 64th NSS round, $1 \%$ persons in this age group were enrolled but not attending in comparison to $2 \%$ in the previous round.

The proportion of persons currently not enrolled has found to be lowest i.e. $2.44 \%$ in the age group 6-10 years, which is a healthy indicator of social consumption. The highest number of persons currently enrolled but not attending was found to be in the age group 18-24 i.e. $3.34 \%$, this may due to engagement of these persons in economic activities \& domestic works.

Statement 4.1.10: Age group wise Percentage distribution of persons of age group 5-29 years by current enrolment and attendance status.

| $\begin{gathered} \text { Age } \\ \text { Group } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Currentl } \\ \text { y not } \\ \text { enrolled } \end{gathered}$ | Currently enrolled but not attending | Currently enrolled \& attending |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Total <br> populati <br> on of <br> age <br> group 5- <br> 29 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Non- <br> formal | $\begin{gathered} \text { Pre- } \\ \text { primary } \end{gathered}$ | Primary | Upperprimary | Secondary | Higher sec | Diploma | Graduate $\boldsymbol{\&}$ above | $\begin{gathered} \text { Total } \\ \text { attending } \end{gathered}$ |  |
| In Persons |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Rural |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 6-10 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 42441 | 598 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 43039 | 43039 |
| 11-13 | 778 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 10558 | 683 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 11241 | 12019 |
| 14-15 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 10165 | 1016 | 0 | 0 | 11180 | 11180 |
| 16-17 | 12021 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 14369 | 0 | 120 | 14488 | 26510 |
| 18-24 | 39691 | 0 | 1054 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7119 | 7 | 19598 | 27778 | 67468 |
| 25-29 | 14719 | 0 | 9328 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 243 | 9570 | 24289 |
| Total | 67209 | 0 | 10382 | 0 | 42441 | 11156 | 10848 | 22503 | 7 | 19960 | 117297 | 184506 |
| Urban |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5 | 13942 | 0 | 4065 | 50997 | 99958 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 155020 | 168962 |
| 6-10 | 29995 | 0 | 8201 | 38228 | 1019746 | 90521 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1156695 | 1186690 |
| 11-13 | 22946 | 0 | 3425 | 0 | 50843 | 526548 | 56817 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 637634 | 660580 |
| 14-15 | 42509 | 0 | 3634 | 1396 | 792 | 46032 | 305660 | 66875 | 6262 | 0 | 430650 | 473159 |
| 16-17 | 84336 | 0 | 6430 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 48847 | 258831 | 9248 | 40231 | 363587 | 447923 |
| 18-24 | 928464 | 57520 | 15184 | 0 | 153 | 4231 | 17309 | 86443 | 69400 | 477877 | 670597 | 1656581 |
| 25-29 | 803713 | 4729 | 29848 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4798 | 35027 | 69673 | 878115 |
| Total | 1925905 | 62249 | 70786 | 90621 | 1171493 | 667332 | 428633 | 412149 | 89708 | 553135 | 3483856 | 5472010 |
| In Percentage |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Delhi |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5 | 8.25 | 0.00 | 2.41 | 30.18 | 59.16 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 91.75 | 100.00 |
| 6-10 | 2.44 | 0.00 | 0.67 | 3.11 | 86.38 | 7.41 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 97.56 | 100.00 |
| 11-13 | 3.53 | 0.00 | 0.51 | 0.00 | 7.56 | 79.86 | 8.55 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 96.47 | 100.00 |
| 14-15 | 8.78 | 0.00 | 0.75 | 0.29 | 0.16 | 9.50 | 65.21 | 14.02 | 1.29 | 0.00 | 91.22 | 100.00 |
| 16-17 | 20.31 | 0.00 | 1.36 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 10.30 | 57.58 | 1.95 | 8.51 | 79.69 | 100.00 |
| 18-24 | 56.16 | 3.34 | 0.94 | 0.00 | 0.01 | 0.25 | 1.00 | 5.43 | 4.03 | 28.86 | 40.51 | 100.00 |
| 25-29 | 90.69 | 0.52 | 4.34 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.53 | 3.91 | 8.78 | 100.00 |
| Total | 35.24 | 1.10 | 1.43 | 1.60 | 21.46 | 11.99 | 7.77 | 7.68 | 1.59 | 10.13 | 63.65 | 100.00 |

About $64 \%$ were currently attending educational institutions when compared to $52 \%$ in previous round. There was no disparity/gap observed between male-female (i.e. $63.83 \%$ and $63.45 \%$ respectively) in urban sector's attendance position. However, in rural, proportion of current attendance of males was $67.44 \%$ in comparison to females ( $57.71 \%$ ). In Delhi, the position of current attendance of males in the age group 5-29 years was $63.95 \%$ and females was $63.28 \%$ in comparison to All India figures of current attendance of males $58.2 \%$ and females $53.5 \%$. Interestingly, percentage of females (age group 5-29) currently not enrolled ( $34.48 \%$ ) is slightly lower than that of males ( $35.81 \%$ ). Among all the persons who were currently attending, a majority of $33.71 \%$ were in the primary level, about $19 \%$ in upper primary level, $12 \%$ in secondary level, $12 \%$ in higher secondary level, $16 \%$ graduation and above and the remaining $2.5 \%$ in diploma/certificate level.

Statement 4.1.11: Sector wise $\&$ gender wise percentage distribution of persons of age group 5-29 years by current enrolment and attendance status

| $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { Sector/ } \\ \text { Sex } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { Currentl } \\ \text { y not } \\ \text { enrolled } \end{gathered}$ | Currentl <br> $\mathbf{y}$ <br> enrolled <br> but not <br> attendin <br> g | Currently enrolled \& attending |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | All |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Nonformal | $\begin{gathered} \text { Pre- } \\ \text { primary } \end{gathered}$ | Primary | Upperprimary | Secondary | Higher sec | Diploma | Gradu ate \& above | Total attending |  |
| In persons |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Rural |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Male | 36219 | 0 | 2985 | 0 | 28014 | 7273 | 6884 | 14521 | 7 | 15323 | 75007 | 111226 |
| Female | 30991 | 0 | 7397 | 0 | 14427 | 3883 | 3964 | 7982 | 0 | 4637 | 42290 | 73280 |
| All | 67209 | 0 | 10382 | 0 | 42441 | 11156 | 10848 | 22503 | 7 | 19960 | 117297 | 184506 |
| Urban |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Male | 1118795 | 7670 | 38472 | 27921 | 614908 | 410493 | 261215 | 234127 | 62239 | 338484 | 1987858 | 3114323 |
| Female | 807110 | 54579 | 32314 | 62700 | 556585 | 256839 | 167418 | 178022 | 27469 | 214651 | 1495998 | 2357687 |
| All | 1925905 | 62249 | 70786 | 90621 | 1171493 | 667332 | 428633 | 412149 | 89708 | 553135 | 3483856 | 5472010 |
| Delhi |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Male | 1155013 | 7670 | 41457 | 27921 | 642922 | 417766 | 268099 | 248648 | 62246 | 353807 | 2062865 | 3225549 |
| Female | 838101 | 54579 | 39711 | 62700 | 571013 | 260721 | 171382 | 186004 | 27469 | 219288 | 1538288 | 2430967 |
| All | 1993114 | 62249 | 81168 | 90621 | 1213934 | 678488 | 439481 | 434652 | 89715 | 573095 | 3601153 | 5656516 |
| In Percentage |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Rural |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Male | 32.56 | 0.00 | 2.68 | 0.00 | 25.19 | 6.54 | 6.19 | 13.06 | 0.01 | 13.78 | 67.44 | 100.00 |
| Female | 42.29 | 0.00 | 10.09 | 0.00 | 19.69 | 5.30 | 5.41 | 10.89 | 0.00 | 6.33 | 57.71 | 100.00 |
| All | 36.43 | 0.00 | 5.63 | 0.00 | 23.00 | 6.05 | 5.88 | 12.20 | 0.00 | 10.82 | 63.57 | 100.00 |
| Urban |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Male | 35.92 | 0.25 | 1.24 | 0.90 | 19.74 | 13.18 | 8.39 | 7.52 | 2.00 | 10.87 | 63.83 | 100.00 |
| Female | 34.23 | 2.31 | 1.37 | 2.66 | 23.61 | 10.89 | 7.10 | 7.55 | 1.17 | 9.10 | 63.45 | 100.00 |
| All | 35.20 | 1.14 | 1.29 | 1.66 | 21.41 | 12.20 | 7.83 | 7.53 | 1.64 | 10.11 | 63.67 | 100.00 |
| Delhi |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Male | 35.81 | 0.24 | 1.29 | 0.87 | 19.93 | 12.95 | 8.31 | 7.71 | 1.93 | 10.97 | 63.95 | 100.00 |
| Female | 34.48 | 2.25 | 1.63 | 2.58 | 23.49 | 10.73 | 7.05 | 7.65 | 1.13 | 9.02 | 63.28 | 100.00 |
| All | 35.24 | 1.10 | 1.43 | 1.60 | 21.46 | 11.99 | 7.77 | 7.68 | 1.59 | 10.13 | 63.66 | 100.00 |

The proportion of ever enrolled persons (the sum of those are currently attending, dropouts/discontinuation \& achieved desired level) of age group 5-29 years out of the total population (age group wise) is summarized below in Statement 4.1.12. It revealed that $95.9 \%$ of males and $95.1 \%$ of females of age group of 5-29 years were ever enrolled in comparison to $\mathbf{9 2 . 9 \%}$ males and $88.1 \%$ females at all India level.

Statement 4.1.12: Proportion of ever-enrolled persons out of total population of age group 5-29 years by sector and age groups.

| Age <br> group | Total Population |  |  |  | No. of persons ever enrolled |  |  | \% to the Total |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | :---: |
|  | Male | Female | All | Male | Female | All | Male | Female | All |  |
| 5 | 72937 | 96025 | 168962 | 60808 | 94212 | 155020 | 83.37 | 98.11 | 91.75 |  |
| $6-10$ | 684339 | 545390 | 1229729 | 672069 | 539838 | 1211907 | 98.21 | 98.98 | 98.55 |  |
| $11-13$ | 392215 | 280385 | 672600 | 392215 | 266557 | 658772 | 100.00 | 95.07 | 97.94 |  |
| $14-15$ | 287501 | 196838 | 484340 | 280588 | 196838 | 477426 | 97.60 | 100.00 | 98.57 |  |
| $16-17$ | 288585 | 185847 | 474432 | 279338 | 185847 | 465185 | 96.80 | 100.00 | 98.05 |  |
| $18-24$ | 976833 | 747217 | 1724050 | 913614 | 683222 | 1596837 | 93.53 | 91.44 | 92.62 |  |
| $25-29$ | 523139 | 379265 | 902404 | 494399 | 345096 | 839496 | 94.51 | 90.99 | 93.03 |  |
| Total | $\mathbf{3 2 2 5 5 4 9}$ | $\mathbf{2 4 3 0 9 6 8}$ | $\mathbf{5 6 5 6 5 1 7}$ | $\mathbf{3 0 9 3 0 3 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 3 1 1 6 1 2}$ | $\mathbf{5 4 0 4 6 4 2}$ | $\mathbf{9 5 . 8 9}$ | $\mathbf{9 5 . 0 9}$ | $\mathbf{9 5 . 5 5}$ |  |

Variation in current participation and status of persons across economic levels is shown in Statement 4.1.13, separately for rural and urban sectors. The proportion of persons currently enrolled but not attending was found to be very low (1.1\%) in general, contradicting the common perception that the rolls of the educational institutions include a good number of children who have discontinued attendance due to various reasons. It is possible, of course, that many such students existed but were not reported by their households as enrolled, though they remained on the school rolls. Number of persons currently enrolled but not attending is highest in MPCE group 4001-8000 (7.51\%) followed by 0-4000 MPCE group (3.05\%).

Statement 4.1.13: Percentage distribution of persons of age 5-29 years for MPCE Classes by current enrolment and attendance status

| MPCE | $\begin{gathered} \text { Currently } \\ \text { not } \\ \text { enrolled } \end{gathered}$ | Currently Enrolled but not attending | Currently attending |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | All |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Non- } \\ \text { formal } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Pre- } \\ \text { primary } \end{gathered}$ | Primary | Upperprimary | $\begin{gathered} \text { Secon } \\ \text { dary } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Higher } \\ & \text { sec } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { Diplo } \\ \text { ma } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { Graduate } \\ \boldsymbol{\&} \\ \text { above } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Total } \\ \text { attending } \end{gathered}$ |  |
| Rural |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0-4000 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 4001-8000 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 33.33 | 33.33 | 33.33 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 |
| 8001-12000 | 28.49 | 0.00 | 0.15 | 0.00 | 27.98 | 8.56 | 6.20 | 24.31 | 0.00 | 4.31 | 71.51 | 100.00 |
| 12001-16000 | 23.25 | 0.00 | 8.90 | 0.00 | 36.37 | 7.59 | 2.84 | 1.59 | 0.02 | 19.43 | 76.75 | 100.00 |
| 16001-20000 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 16.41 | 8.20 | 20.40 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 54.98 | 100.00 | 100.00 |
| 20001-24000 | 17.18 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 80.26 | 0.60 | 0.60 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1.35 | 82.82 | 100.00 |
| >24001 | 60.78 | 0.00 | 10.40 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 5.17 | 10.15 | 0.00 | 13.51 | 39.22 | 100.00 |
| All | 36.43 | 0.00 | 5.63 | 0.00 | 23.00 | 6.05 | 5.88 | 12.20 | 0.00 | 10.82 | 63.57 | 100.00 |
| Urban |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0-4000 | 73.19 | 3.05 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 15.22 | 3.83 | 3.83 | 0.00 | 0.89 | 0.00 | 23.76 | 100.00 |
| 4001-8000 | 47.42 | 7.59 | 0.89 | 5.34 | 17.83 | 5.94 | 5.46 | 7.51 | 0.00 | 2.02 | 45.00 | 100.00 |
| 8001-12000 | 35.39 | 0.30 | 1.17 | 1.00 | 25.02 | 15.27 | 8.76 | 6.77 | 1.32 | 5.01 | 64.31 | 100.00 |
| 12001-16000 | 34.31 | 0.02 | 1.88 | 1.07 | 18.87 | 13.70 | 8.29 | 8.43 | 2.12 | 11.30 | 65.66 | 100.00 |
| 16001-20000 | 29.91 | 0.29 | 0.95 | 1.33 | 24.70 | 10.48 | 7.40 | 8.29 | 2.84 | 13.80 | 69.80 | 100.00 |
| 20001-24000 | 19.69 | 0.00 | 2.24 | 0.48 | 19.88 | 21.10 | 10.15 | 9.64 | 0.39 | 16.42 | 80.31 | 100.00 |
| >24001 | 30.17 | 0.26 | 1.02 | 1.88 | 18.86 | 6.68 | 6.83 | 7.46 | 2.67 | 24.17 | 69.57 | 100.00 |
| All | 35.20 | 1.14 | 1.29 | 1.66 | 21.41 | 12.20 | 7.83 | 7.53 | 1.64 | 10.11 | 63.67 | 100.00 |
| Delhi |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0-4000 | 73.19 | 3.05 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 15.22 | 3.83 | 3.83 | 0.00 | 0.89 | 0.00 | 23.76 | 100.00 |
| 4001-8000 | 46.93 | 7.51 | 0.88 | 5.29 | 17.99 | 6.22 | 5.75 | 7.43 | 0.00 | 2.00 | 45.56 | 100.00 |
| 8001-12000 | 35.16 | 0.29 | 1.13 | 0.97 | 25.12 | 15.04 | 8.68 | 7.36 | 1.28 | 4.98 | 64.55 | 100.00 |
| 12001-16000 | 33.96 | 0.02 | 2.11 | 1.04 | 19.43 | 13.50 | 8.11 | 8.21 | 2.05 | 11.56 | 66.02 | 100.00 |
| 16001-20000 | 29.88 | 0.29 | 0.95 | 1.33 | 24.69 | 10.47 | 7.41 | 8.29 | 2.84 | 13.85 | 69.83 | 100.00 |
| 20001-24000 | 19.62 | 0.00 | 2.18 | 0.47 | 21.71 | 20.48 | 9.86 | 9.35 | 0.38 | 15.96 | 80.38 | 100.00 |
| >24001 | 32.51 | 0.24 | 1.74 | 1.74 | 17.42 | 6.17 | 6.70 | 7.66 | 2.47 | 23.36 | 67.26 | 100.00 |
| All | 35.24 | 1.10 | 1.43 | 1.60 | 21.46 | 11.99 | 7.77 | 7.68 | 1.59 | 10.13 | 63.66 | 100.00 |

In this survey, information on social group is collected at household level, all the members of the household being classified according to the social group of the head of the houses. Percentage distribution of population by current attendance and enrolment status is presented in the Statement 4.1.14 for persons belonging to different social groups. The proportion of SC
category persons currently attending educational institutions has increased from $52.2 \%$ in 64th round to $58.63 \%$, for OBC category the proportion increased from $51.7 \%$ to $62.98 \%$ and for other category i.e. general, the proportion increased from $51.7 \%$ to $66.65 \%$. This is a healthy trend and shows awareness about literacy need among different social groups.

## Statement 4.1.14: Percentage distribution of persons of age group 5-29 years by current enrolment and attendance status for each Social Group.

| Social Group | $\begin{gathered} \text { Currently } \\ \text { not } \\ \text { enrolled } \end{gathered}$ | currently enrolled but not attending | Currently attending |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | All |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Non- } \\ \text { formal } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Pre- } \\ \text { primary } \end{gathered}$ | Primary | Upperprimary | Secondary | Higher sec | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { Diplo } \\ \text { ma } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { Graduate } \\ \& \\ \text { above } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | Total attending |  |
| In Persons |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Rural |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ST | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| SC | 5057 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5234 | 118 | 2529 | 2588 | 0 | 0 | 10468 | 15525 |
| OBC | 46215 | 0 | 3861 | 0 | 25325 | 7135 | 2291 | 10157 | 0 | 2986 | 51756 | 97971 |
| Others | 15937 | 0 | 6520 | 0 | 11883 | 3902 | 6028 | 9758 | 7 | 16974 | 55073 | 71010 |
| All | 67209 | 0 | 10382 | 0 | 42441 | 11156 | 10848 | 22503 | 7 | 19960 | 117297 | 184506 |
| Urban |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ST | 63425 | 0 | 4125 | 0 | 18651 | 7329 | 5919 | 15096 | 4945 | 6646 | 62710 | 126135 |
| SC | 431068 | 851 | 18200 | 8976 | 244721 | 122239 | 68824 | 90540 | 7033 | 48233 | 608767 | 1040686 |
| OBC | 536537 | 50203 | 10003 | 41882 | 399034 | 173723 | 119358 | 102802 | 24563 | 153566 | 1024931 | 1611672 |
| Others | 894875 | 11195 | 38458 | 39762 | 509086 | 364041 | 234532 | 203711 | 53167 | 344691 | 1787447 | 2693517 |
| All | 1925905 | 62249 | 70786 | 90621 | 1171493 | 667332 | 428633 | 412149 | 89708 | 553135 | 3483856 | 5472010 |
| In Percentage |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Delhi |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ST | 50.28 | 0.00 | 3.27 | 0.00 | 14.79 | 5.81 | 4.69 | 11.97 | 3.92 | 5.27 | 49.72 | 100.00 |
| SC | 41.29 | 0.08 | 1.72 | 0.85 | 23.67 | 11.58 | 6.76 | 8.82 | 0.67 | 4.57 | 58.63 | 100.00 |
| OBC | 34.09 | 2.94 | 0.81 | 2.45 | 24.82 | 10.58 | 7.12 | 6.61 | 1.44 | 9.16 | 62.98 | 100.00 |
| Others | 32.95 | 0.40 | 1.63 | 1.44 | 18.84 | 13.31 | 8.70 | 7.72 | 1.92 | 13.08 | 66.65 | 100.00 |
| All | 35.24 | 1.10 | 1.43 | 1.60 | 21.46 | 11.99 | 7.77 | 7.68 | 1.59 | 10.13 | 63.66 | 100.00 |

## Current attendance by type of education

- General education includes general school education from the primary to the higher secondary level, normal university education for a degree.
- Technical/professional courses involve the hands on training in addition to theoretical classes.
- Any technical/ professional course with the level of current attendance as secondary or below or diploma/certificate course (up to secondary) will be considered as vocational course, along with courses offered by Industrial Training Institute (ITI), National Vocational Training Institute, Regional Vocational Training Institutes etc.

The distribution of persons in the age group 5-29 years those who are currently attending by type of education is given in the Statement 4.1.15. It reveals that $94.61 \%$ persons were attending general education, $5.39 \%$ technical education. Out of total persons in the age group 529 currently attending technical/professional education, highest number of persons (29.83\%) were attending engineering courses followed by $19.62 \%$ in IT courses and about $18 \%$ in management courses while in case of general education the highest number of persons ( $72.69 \%$ ) were attending up to class X followed by $15.5 \%$ in humanities, $7.55 \%$ in commerce and remaining $4.26 \%$ were in science stream at higher secondary and above level.

Statement 4.1.15: Distribution of persons of age groups between 5-29 years currently attending by type of education (Primary and above)

| Type of Education | Rural |  |  | Urban |  |  | Delhi |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Male | Female | All | Male | Female | All | Male | Female | All |
| General |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Up to class X | 44462 | 22274 | 66736 | 1292369 | 999515 | 2291884 | 1336831 | 1021789 | 2358620 |
| Humanities | 8088 | 6505 | 14593 | 282642 | 205546 | 488187 | 290729 | 212050 | 502780 |
| Science | 2894 | 7 | 2901 | 75004 | 60386 | 135390 | 77899 | 60393 | 138291 |
| Commerce | 10136 | 5387 | 15523 | 155767 | 73708 | 229475 | 165903 | 79095 | 244998 |
| Total General(A) | 65580 | 34173 | 99753 | 1805782 | 1339155 | 3144937 | 1871362 | 1373328 | 3244690 |
| Technical/professional |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Medicine | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7209 | 8676 | 15885 | 7209 | 8676 | 15885 |
| Engineering | 5723 | 705 | 6427 | 35701 | 12974 | 48676 | 41424 | 13679 | 55103 |
| Law | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3481 | 1930 | 5411 | 3481 | 1930 | 5411 |
| Management | 97 | 0 | 97 | 16261 | 16938 | 33199 | 16358 | 16938 | 33296 |
| IT/computer courses | 380 | 0 | 380 | 27515 | 8339 | 35855 | 27895 | 8339 | 36234 |
| Courses from ITI/recognized vocational institutes | 0 | 0 | 0 | 12192 | 549 | 12741 | 12192 | 549 | 12741 |
| Others | 243 | 15 | 258 | 13324 | 12423 | 25746 | 13567 | 12438 | 26004 |
| Total Technical/ professional(B) | 6443 | 720 | 7162 | 115683 | 61829 | 177512 | 122126 | 62549 | 184675 |
| All ( $\mathrm{A}+\mathrm{B}$ ) | 72023 | 34893 | 106916 | 1921465 | 1400984 | 3322449 | 1993488 | 1435876 | 3429364 |

Statement 4.1.15.A: Distribution of students by general \& technical/professional for each State/UT

| State/UT | For age group 5-29 years |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | General | Technical/ professional (incl. Vocational) | All |
| Andhra Pradesh | 899 | 101 | 1000 |
| Arunachal Pradesh | 928 | 72 | 1000 |
| Assam | 985 | 15 | 1000 |
| Bihar | 984 | 16 | 1000 |
| Chhattisgarh | 960 | 40 | 1000 |
| Delhi (State Sample) | 950 | 50 | 1000 |
| Goa | 934 | 66 | 1000 |
| Gujarat | 940 | 60 | 1000 |
| Haryana | 926 | 74 | 1000 |
| Himachal Pradesh | 913 | 87 | 1000 |
| Jammu \& Kashmir | 964 | 36 | 1000 |
| Jharkhand | 966 | 34 | 1000 |
| Karnataka | 930 | 70 | 1000 |
| Kerala | 887 | 113 | 1000 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 964 | 36 | 1000 |
| Maharashtra | 924 | 76 | 1000 |
| Manipur | 959 | 41 | 1000 |
| Meghalaya | 986 | 14 | 1000 |
| Mizoram | 965 | 35 | 1000 |
| Nagaland | 976 | 24 | 1000 |
| Odisha | 961 | 39 | 1000 |
| Punjab | 931 | 69 | 1000 |
| Rajasthan | 962 | 38 | 1000 |
| Sikkim | 980 | 20 | 1000 |
| Tamil Nadu | 897 | 103 | 1000 |
| Telangana | 928 | 72 | 1000 |
| Tripura | 973 | 27 | 1000 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 975 | 25 | 1000 |
| Uttarakhand | 984 | 16 | 1000 |
| West Bengal | 974 | 26 | 1000 |
| A \& N Islands | 879 | 121 | 1000 |
| Chandigarh | 898 | 102 | 1000 |
| Dadra \& N. Haveli | 947 | 53 | 1000 |
| Daman \& Diu | 931 | 69 | 1000 |
| Lakshadweep | 935 | 65 | 1000 |
| Puducherry | 827 | 173 | 1000 |
| All-India | 952 | 48 | 1000 |

Note : Figures pertain to central sample except Delhi

From the table 4.1.15.A, it is evident that Kerala is the state where highest number of students pursuing Technical/professional (incl. voactional) courses. However, in some UTs this number was even higher.

## Access to computer and internet

Computer has had a deep impact on the education system in recent times. In this survey any of the devices such as desktops/laptops/notebooks/net books/palmtops/smart phones etc. were considered as computers. Table-1 \& 2 of Section 5 shows the MPCE wise proportion of households having computer and access to internet facility respectively. It is observed that $39 \%$ households in Delhi possessed computer. In the households where at least one member of age 14 years and above was present was asked about the access to use internet facility (not necessarily having the facility possessed by the household). It is revealed that about $46 \%$ of households in Delhi had access to internet facility in the survey year, 2014.

## Ability to operate computer

For age 14 years and above, gender wise ability to operate computer at different age groups and use of basic functions with computer are presented in Statement 4.1.16. Males were shown to be more adept in this regard than females for all-age groups in both rural and urban sector. As usual, in the age group 14-29 the persons having ability of operating computer is more i.e. about $50 \%$ as compared to All India figure of $27.8 \%$, which indicates in Delhi, computers/related devises were mostly used by the youth. Interestingly, in the age $60 \&$ above the proportion of persons having ability to operate computer was $8.22 \%$ in Delhi, which is nearly four times higher than All India figure.

Among those who can operate a computer, in Delhi about $29 \%$ were able to use computer word processing/typing, about $31 \%$ able to use internet for searching for desired information and about $28 \%$ were able to use internet for sending emails whereas at All India level proportion of persons able to use the basic functions of computer were $14.2 \%, 13.5 \%$ and $12.4 \%$ respectively.
Statement 4.1.16: Proportion of population (age 14 years and above) able to operate a computer and types of ability to use a computer.

| $\begin{gathered} \text { Sex/Sec } \\ \text { tor } \end{gathered}$ | Able to operate a computer |  |  |  |  | Able to use computer word processing /typing | Able to use internet for searching for desired information | Able to use internet for sending emails |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Age group |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 14-29 | 30-45 | 46-60 | 60+ | 14 and above |  |  |  |
| Rural |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Male | 65.98 | 40.37 | 19.70 | 0.00 | 45.92 | 38.81 | 44.80 | 36.54 |
| Female | 45.96 | 11.66 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 22.38 | 25.95 | 24.75 | 15.66 |
| All | 57.48 | 26.28 | 12.33 | 0.00 | 35.40 | 33.06 | 35.84 | 27.21 |
| Urban |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Male | 53.65 | 32.51 | 31.23 | 11.77 | 39.07 | 34.59 | 37.34 | 34.34 |
| Female | 44.01 | 18.51 | 15.20 | 3.16 | 25.91 | 22.10 | 23.68 | 21.13 |
| All | 49.59 | 26.13 | 23.58 | 8.40 | 33.23 | 29.05 | 31.28 | 28.48 |
| Delhi |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Male | 54.09 | 32.75 | 30.80 | 11.56 | 39.30 | 34.73 | 37.59 | 34.42 |
| Female | 44.08 | 18.27 | 14.82 | 3.08 | 25.79 | 22.23 | 23.72 | 20.95 |
| All | 49.88 | 26.14 | 23.22 | 8.22 | 33.30 | 29.19 | 31.43 | 28.44 |
| All India | 27.80 | 10.50 | 5.60 | 2.40 | 11.58 | 14.20 | 13.50 | 12.40 |

In the next section 4.2, the discussion will focus on only those persons of age 5-29 who were reported as currently attending at primary level and above, while section 4.3 will cover persons of age 5-29 who have either never attended any educational institution or were not attending any educational institution currently though they might have done so in the past.

### 4.2 Details of Participation and Expenditure in Education

The primary focus of the survey is on persons of age 5-29 years who are considered to be the main users of the formal education system. In the previous section, the discussion on current attendance status or enrolment status of persons of age 5-29 years took all levels of education, including informal and pre-primary, into consideration. For studying the details of participation and expenditure in education, however, the focus is only on persons of the age-group currently attending formal education at primary level or above, who will be referred to as 'students' in the discussion that follows. This part 4.2 provides an analytical synthesis based on the survey findings in its three sub-parts A, B \& C detailing on participation in education, educational incentives and private household expenditure on education.

## A. Participation in Education

For each 'student' in the surveyed households, detailed particulars of participation have been obtained for the courses attended. Besides the information profile for the course attended covered the following items:

- level of current attendance (primary/ middle/ secondary etc.)
- type of current education (general/technical/ professional)
- type of institution attended (government/ local body/ private aided/ private unaided)
- nature of institution (recognized/unrecognized) - for private unaided institutions only

Based on these, an analysis of participation in education of school and college going population has been attempted in this section.

## Age-group-wise pattern of current attendance

Graph presented below shows variation in the proportion of students (currently attending in educational institutions at primary and above level) over different age groups within the broad age group 5-29 (Ref: Statement 4.1.10).


In statement 4.2.1, distribution of persons in the age group 5-29 years currently attending different class groups of education has been shown. The statement reveals that in Delhi majority of children were found attending education levels in their official age only. For example, children in the age-group 6-10 were mostly in primary level, those aged 11-13 were in upper primary level, those aged $14-15$ in secondary level, those aged 16-17 in higher secondary level and those of age 18 \& above at post-higher-secondary level. However, in some education levels it is also found that students attending various education levels above and below the official age group.
Statement 4.2.1: Percentage distribution of 'students' in various age groups between 5-29 years across broad class groups of education

| Sector/Age Group | Currently attending |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Primary | Upperprimary | Secondary | Higher sec | Diploma | Graduate\& above | Total |
| Male |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5 | 100.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 100.00 |
| 6-10 | 89.76 | 10.24 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 100.00 |
| 11-13 | 5.25 | 84.44 | 10.32 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 100.00 |
| 14-15 | 0.30 | 8.68 | 73.92 | 16.38 | 0.71 | 0.00 | 100.00 |
| 16-17 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 8.78 | 76.13 | 4.43 | 10.66 | 100.00 |
| 18-24 | 0.04 | 1.01 | 3.87 | 11.13 | 11.69 | 72.28 | 100.00 |
| 25-29 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 6.79 | 93.21 | 100.00 |
| All | 32.25 | 20.96 | 13.45 | 12.47 | 3.12 | 17.75 | 100.00 |
| Female |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5 | 100.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 100.00 |
| 6-10 | 95.04 | 4.96 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 100.00 |
| 11-13 | 11.76 | 81.41 | 6.83 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 100.00 |
| 14-15 | 0.00 | 13.32 | 69.87 | 14.29 | 2.52 | 0.00 | 100.00 |
| 16-17 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 18.74 | 70.16 | 0.00 | 11.10 | 100.00 |
| 18-24 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.41 | 17.87 | 7.75 | 73.98 | 100.00 |
| 25-29 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 27.32 | 72.68 | 100.00 |
| All | 39.77 | 18.16 | 11.94 | 12.95 | 1.91 | 15.27 | 100.00 |
| Delhi |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5 | 100.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 100.00 |
| 6-10 | 92.10 | 7.90 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 100.00 |
| 11-13 | 7.88 | 83.21 | 8.91 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 100.00 |
| 14-15 | 0.18 | 10.54 | 72.30 | 15.54 | 1.43 | 0.00 | 100.00 |
| 16-17 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 13.14 | 73.51 | 2.49 | 10.86 | 100.00 |
| 18-24 | 0.02 | 0.62 | 2.54 | 13.72 | 10.18 | 72.93 | 100.00 |
| 25-29 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 11.97 | 88.03 | 100.00 |
| All | 35.40 | 19.78 | 12.82 | 12.67 | 2.62 | 16.71 | 100.00 |

General school education is divided into primary, middle or upper primary, secondary, and higher secondary levels. These terms refer to Classes I-V, VI-VIII, IX-X and XI-XII respectively. As the number of years corresponding to primary, middle, secondary and higher secondary is not uniform, class-wise grouping is more appropriate for studying current attendance rates.

Age-specific current attendance in education not only provides demographic crosssection of participation in education but also envisions its short to medium term perspective for the population.

The distribution of students of all ages between 5 to 29 years currently attending primary level and above is summarized separately for the four categories of population - rural female, rural male, urban female and urban male - in the following charts:


## Social Group and MPCE wise pattern of Current Attendance

The Social Group and MPCE wise percentage distribution of students of age groups between 5-29 years across broad class groups of education are summarized in Statement No.4.2.2 and 4.2.3 respectively.

From statement 4.2.2, the proportion of ST students in all education levels was very low in comparison to students of $\mathrm{SC}, \mathrm{OBC}$ and other social groups at State level which may be due to low population of ST in Delhi. It can also be seen that in Delhi about $51 \%$ of Other Category (General category) persons, about 30\% Other Backward Caste, about 17\% Scheduled Caste and merely $1.7 \%$ Scheduled Tribe persons were found currently attending educational institutions pursuing various levels of education.

Statement 4.2.2: Percentage distribution of currently attending students by Social Group wise in various age groups between 5-29 years across broad class groups of education

| Social Group |  |  |  |  |  |  | All |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Primary | Upperprimary | Secondary | Higher sec | Diploma | Graduate \& above |  |
| Rural |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ST | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| SC | 12.33 | 1.06 | 23.31 | 11.50 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 9.79 |
| OBC | 59.67 | 63.96 | 21.12 | 45.14 | 0.00 | 14.96 | 44.80 |
| Others | 28.00 | 34.98 | 55.57 | 43.36 | 100.00 | 85.04 | 45.41 |
| All | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 |
| Urban |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ST | 1.59 | 1.10 | 1.38 | 3.66 | 5.51 | 1.20 | 1.76 |
| SC | 20.89 | 18.32 | 16.06 | 21.97 | 7.84 | 8.72 | 17.50 |
| OBC | 34.06 | 26.03 | 27.85 | 24.94 | 27.38 | 27.76 | 29.29 |
| Others | 43.46 | 54.55 | 54.72 | 49.43 | 59.27 | 62.32 | 51.44 |
| All | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 |
| Delhi |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ST | 1.54 | 1.08 | 1.35 | 3.47 | 5.51 | 1.16 | 1.71 |
| SC | 20.59 | 18.03 | 16.24 | 21.43 | 7.84 | 8.42 | 17.26 |
| OBC | 34.96 | 26.66 | 27.68 | 25.99 | 27.38 | 27.32 | 29.77 |
| Others | 42.92 | 54.23 | 54.74 | 49.11 | 59.27 | 63.11 | 51.26 |
| All | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 |

Statement 4.2.3: Percentage distribution of currently attending students by MPCE Class wise in various age groups between 5-29 years across broad class groups of education

| MPCE | Primary | Upperprimary | Secondary | Higher sec | Diploma | Graduate \& above | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Rural |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0-4000 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 4001-8000 | 33.33 | 33.33 | 33.33 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 100.00 |
| 8001-12000 | 39.21 | 12.00 | 8.69 | 34.06 | 0.00 | 6.05 | 100.00 |
| 12001-16000 | 53.60 | 11.19 | 4.19 | 2.35 | 0.02 | 28.64 | 100.00 |
| 16001-20000 | 16.41 | 8.20 | 20.40 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 54.98 | 100.00 |
| 20001-24000 | 96.91 | 0.73 | 0.73 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1.63 | 100.00 |
| >24001 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 17.93 | 35.21 | 0.00 | 46.86 | 100.00 |
| All | 39.70 | 10.43 | 10.15 | 21.05 | 0.01 | 18.67 | 100.00 |
| Urban |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0-4000 | 64.04 | 16.12 | 16.12 | 0.00 | 3.73 | 0.00 | 100.00 |
| 4001-8000 | 46.00 | 15.33 | 14.09 | 19.37 | 0.00 | 5.21 | 100.00 |
| 8001-12000 | 40.26 | 24.56 | 14.10 | 10.90 | 2.12 | 8.06 | 100.00 |
| 12001-16000 | 30.09 | 21.84 | 13.22 | 13.45 | 3.38 | 18.02 | 100.00 |
| 16001-20000 | 36.58 | 15.52 | 10.96 | 12.28 | 4.21 | 20.45 | 100.00 |
| 20001-24000 | 25.63 | 27.19 | 13.08 | 12.43 | 0.51 | 21.16 | 100.00 |
| >24001 | 28.28 | 10.02 | 10.24 | 11.19 | 4.01 | 36.26 | 100.00 |
| All | 35.26 | 20.09 | 12.90 | 12.40 | 2.70 | 16.65 | 100.00 |
| Delhi |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0-4000 | 64.04 | 16.12 | 16.12 | 0.00 | 3.73 | 0.00 | 100.00 |
| 4001-8000 | 45.67 | 15.80 | 14.59 | 18.86 | 0.00 | 5.08 | 100.00 |
| 8001-12000 | 40.22 | 24.09 | 13.89 | 11.78 | 2.04 | 7.98 | 100.00 |
| 12001-16000 | 30.90 | 21.47 | 12.90 | 13.06 | 3.26 | 18.39 | 100.00 |
| 16001-20000 | 36.55 | 15.51 | 10.98 | 12.27 | 4.20 | 20.50 | 100.00 |
| 20001-24000 | 27.93 | 26.34 | 12.68 | 12.03 | 0.49 | 20.53 | 100.00 |
| >24001 | 27.31 | 9.68 | 10.51 | 12.02 | 3.87 | 36.62 | 100.00 |
| All | 35.40 | 19.78 | 12.82 | 12.67 | 2.62 | 16.71 | 100.00 |

In the above statement 4.2.3, proportion of students belonging to MPCE classes and pursuing various educational levels have been depicted. It is clear from the statement that highest number of persons ( $35.40 \%$ ) belonging to different MPCE classes were pursuing primary classes whereas lowest proportion ( $2.62 \%$ ) were pursuing diploma level classes.

## Attendance Ratios

In most of the official educational statistics, enrolment ratios are taken as important indicators, which give an idea of the proportion of a population, enrolled in educational institutions. Gross enrolment ratio, age-specific enrolment ratio and net enrolment ratio are taken as three principal indicators. Now, the NSS surveys because of their household approach have the advantage of being able to collect information on attendance, rather than that on enrolment, in the educational institutions. Therefore, instead of enrolment ratios, the corresponding attendance ratios are obtained.

## Gross Attendance Ratio (GAR):

For each class-group, this is the ratio of the number of persons in the class-group to the number persons in the corresponding official age-group. For example, for Class group I-V the ratio (in \%), corresponding to normative age-group of 6-10, is

## $\frac{\text { Number of persons attending Class } I-V}{\text { Estimated population in the age group } 6-10} \times 100$

For the remaining class-groups of school education, i.e. VI-VIII, IX-X and XI-XII, the corresponding official age groups are taken as $11-13,14-15$ and $16-17$ respectively. Accordingly, for broader class-groups like I-VIII, I-XII and post-HS (higher secondary) the age groups taken are 6-13 years, 6-17 years and 18-24 years.

In the gross attendance ratio, the denominator consists of all persons in the official agegroup, whether attending or not, while the numerator includes both the over-aged and the underaged students as long as they are studying in Classes I to V. Therefore, it can work out to more than 100 as well. In spite of this shortcoming, this indicator is used quite widely, for comparison with gross enrolment ratio.

Statement 4.2.4 presents the gross attendance ratios (GAR) for four class-groups of school education and for the combined class-groups 'Primary \& Upper primary' level for the age group 6-13. In Delhi for only for upper primary level, the gross attendance ratio is more than 100, followed by 99 for primary level, 92 for higher secondary level and 91 for secondary level. The Lowest GAR was found i.e. 23 for post higher secondary level of education.

For the Class-group Primary \& Upper primary (combined), which corresponds to elementary education as a whole, the GAR was $99 \%$ in comparison to $97 \%$ at All India level. For females, the ratio was $100 \%$ in rural and $101 \%$ in urban - compared to $96 \%$ in rural and $99 \%$ in urban for males. However, there was sharp decline in GAR in the subsequent classgroups, i.e. Secondary, Higher Secondary and post-Higher Secondary.

Statement 4.2.4: Sex Wise gross attendance ratio by broad class group in school education

| Level of <br> education | Rural |  |  |  | Urban |  |  | Delhi |  |  | All |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  | Male | Female | All | Male | Female | All | Male | Female | All | India |  |
| Primary | 98 | 100 | 99 | 94 | 105 | 99 | 94 | 105 | 99 | $\mathbf{1 0 1}$ |  |
| Upper primary | 89 | 100 | 93 | 107 | 93 | 101 | 107 | 93 | 101 | $\mathbf{9 0}$ |  |
|  <br> Upper primary | $\mathbf{9 6}$ | $\mathbf{1 0 0}$ | 97 | $\mathbf{9 9}$ | $\mathbf{1 0 1}$ | 100 | $\mathbf{9 9}$ | $\mathbf{1 0 1}$ | 99 | $\mathbf{9 7}$ |  |
| Secondary | 96 | 99 | 97 | 93 | 87 | 91 | 93 | 87 | 91 | $\mathbf{8 7}$ |  |
| Higher sec | 120 | 55 | 85 | 85 | 104 | 92 | 86 | 100 | 92 | $\mathbf{6 4}$ |  |
| Post Higher <br> Secondary | 28 | 13 | 22 | 26 | 20 | 23 | 26 | 20 | 23 | $\mathbf{1 3}$ |  |

Comparision of Gross Attendance Ratio of Delhi with All India
level


Statement 4.2.4.A: Gross Attendance ratio for different levels of education for each State/UT

| State/UT | Level of education |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Primary | $\begin{gathered} \text { Upper } \\ \text { primary } \end{gathered}$ | Primary \& upper primary | Secondary | $\begin{gathered} \text { Higher } \\ \text { secondary } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { Primary to } \\ & \text { Higher } \\ & \text { secondary } \end{aligned}$ | Above <br> Higher secondary |
| Andhra Pradesh | 105 | 92 | 100 | 88 | 70 | 93 | 13 |
| Arunachal Pradesh | 82 | 130 | 97 | 114 | 73 | 96 | 15 |
| Assam | 103 | 116 | 107 | 90 | 72 | 100 | 10 |
| Bihar | 97 | 89 | 95 | 78 | 55 | 87 | 10 |
| Chhattisgarh | 102 | 87 | 96 | 88 | 60 | 89 | 9 |
| Delhi (State Sample) | 99 | 101 | 99 | 91 | 92 | 97 | 23 |
| Goa | 74 | 90 | 81 | 169 | 79 | 97 | 11 |
| Gujarat | 100 | 92 | 97 | 80 | 53 | 87 | 10 |
| Haryana | 100 | 90 | 96 | 91 | 80 | 93 | 14 |
| Himachal Pradesh | 105 | 99 | 103 | 111 | 96 | 103 | 23 |
| Jammu \& Kashmir | 115 | 93 | 107 | 109 | 82 | 103 | 17 |
| Jharkhand | 105 | 90 | 99 | 95 | 51 | 91 | 9 |
| Karnataka | 99 | 88 | 95 | 99 | 65 | 91 | 10 |
| Kerala | 100 | 92 | 97 | 112 | 100 | 100 | 21 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 102 | 97 | 100 | 80 | 61 | 90 | 9 |
| Maharashtra | 100 | 92 | 97 | 101 | 67 | 92 | 13 |
| Manipur | 100 | 92 | 98 | 100 | 122 | 101 | 22 |
| Meghalaya | 107 | 116 | 110 | 122 | 50 | 102 | 8 |
| Mizoram | 103 | 97 | 101 | 128 | 99 | 105 | 12 |
| Nagaland | 103 | 84 | 96 | 105 | 116 | 101 | 21 |
| Odisha | 104 | 83 | 96 | 100 | 48 | 89 | 8 |
| Punjab | 108 | 88 | 101 | 91 | 93 | 98 | 13 |
| Rajasthan | 102 | 90 | 98 | 83 | 65 | 91 | 15 |
| Sikkim | 114 | 141 | 122 | 109 | 83 | 112 | 7 |
| Tamil Nadu | 101 | 89 | 96 | 108 | 74 | 95 | 18 |
| Telangana | 111 | 87 | 101 | 98 | 79 | 97 | 18 |
| Tripura | 103 | 114 | 107 | 105 | 67 | 102 | 7 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 102 | 78 | 93 | 67 | 59 | 84 | 16 |
| Uttarakhand | 106 | 103 | 105 | 92 | 71 | 98 | 20 |
| West Bengal | 100 | 106 | 102 | 97 | 56 | 94 | 10 |
| A \& N Islands | 109 | 86 | 98 | 99 | 112 | 101 | 13 |
| Chandigarh | 90 | 94 | 92 | 117 | 106 | 101 | 16 |
| Dadra \& N. Haveli | 96 | 82 | 91 | 101 | 37 | 86 | 7 |
| Daman \& Diu | 88 | 40 | 69 | 72 | 93 | 73 | 2 |
| Lakshadweep | 91 | 104 | 96 | 114 | 167 | 108 | 8 |
| Puducherry | 107 | 91 | 102 | 98 | 67 | 94 | 18 |
| All-India | 101 | 90 | 97 | 87 | 64 | 90 | 13 |

## Note : Figures pertain to central sample except Delhi

## Age Specific Attendance Ratio (AAR):

For each age group this measure gives an idea of proportion of persons of a particular age-group currently attending educational institutions, irrespective of the level or class in which they are studying. For example, for age-group 6-10, the attendance ratio is:

Number of persons in age group 6-10 currently attending educational institutions

$$
\text { Estimated population in the age group } 6-10 \text { years }
$$

But it needs to be noted that often a high and apparently encouraging age-specific attendance ratio might be due to a large number of persons actually studying in a lower classgroup than is desirable at their age.

The overall age-specific attendance ratio for the age group 6-10 was $94 \%$ in comparison to 88 at All India level. For age group 11-13 this ratio was and $96 \%$ in comparison to 92 at All India level, for the age group 14-17 the ratio was 84 as compared to 76 at All India level, for the age group 18-23 the ratio was 45 as compared to 32 at All India level, the lowest age specific attendance ratio was observed in the age group 24-19 i.e. 5\%, at All India level this ratio was only $3 \%$.

Statement 4.2.5: Age-specific gross attendance ratio by broad age group in school education:

| Age <br> Group | Rural |  |  | Urban |  |  | Delhi |  |  | All <br> India |
| :---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  | Male | Female | All | Male | Female | All | Male | Female | All |  |
| $6-10$ | 100 | 100 | 100 | 94 | 93 | 94 | 94 | 94 | 94 | 88 |
| $11-13$ | 90 | 100 | 94 | 98 | 93 | 96 | 98 | 93 | 96 | 92 |
| $14-17$ | 100 | 35 | 68 | 81 | 91 | 85 | 82 | 88 | 84 | 76 |
| $18-23$ | 43 | 41 | 42 | 47 | 41 | 45 | 47 | 41 | 45 | 32 |
| $24-29$ | 2 | 0 | 1 | 7 | 2 | 5 | 7 | 2 | 5 | 3 |



Statement 4.2.5.A: Age Specific Attendance ratio for different levels of education for each State/UT

| State/UT | Age-group (in years) |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 6-10 | 11-13 | 14-17 | 18-23 | 24-29 |
| Andhra Pradesh | 97 | 94 | 78 | 28 | 2 |
| Arunachal Pradesh | 86 | 87 | 91 | 56 | 8 |
| Assam | 97 | 95 | 78 | 30 | 2 |
| Bihar | 82 | 92 | 73 | 28 | 4 |
| Chhattisgarh | 87 | 88 | 79 | 29 | 3 |
| Delhi (State Sample) | 94 | 96 | 84 | 45 | 5 |
| Goa | 97 | 100 | 95 | 32 | 0 |
| Gujarat | 93 | 90 | 71 | 24 | 2 |
| Haryana | 86 | 93 | 83 | 35 | 4 |
| Himachal Pradesh | 96 | 98 | 93 | 55 | 8 |
| Jammu \& Kashmir | 95 | 95 | 88 | 45 | 8 |
| Jharkhand | 86 | 92 | 75 | 29 | 3 |
| Karnataka | 94 | 95 | 79 | 25 | 1 |
| Kerala | 96 | 100 | 96 | 50 | 4 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 88 | 91 | 74 | 25 | 3 |
| Maharashtra | 93 | 95 | 80 | 34 | 4 |
| Manipur | 93 | 96 | 90 | 57 | 10 |
| Meghalaya | 88 | 95 | 82 | 42 | 5 |
| Mizoram | 94 | 98 | 89 | 42 | 6 |
| Nagaland | 90 | 98 | 94 | 56 | 4 |
| Odisha | 95 | 93 | 65 | 19 | 2 |
| Punjab | 94 | 94 | 83 | 36 | 3 |
| Rajasthan | 87 | 90 | 73 | 35 | 5 |
| Sikkim | 99 | 94 | 95 | 49 | 2 |
| Tamil Nadu | 98 | 99 | 86 | 36 | 2 |
| Telangana | 97 | 96 | 85 | 39 | 3 |
| Tripura | 98 | 100 | 90 | 27 | 3 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 80 | 86 | 70 | 34 | 5 |
| Uttarakhand | 98 | 98 | 82 | 45 | 3 |
| West Bengal | 93 | 93 | 74 | 29 | 3 |
| A \& N Islands | 94 | 97 | 92 | 30 | 15 |
| Chandigarh | 88 | 96 | 93 | 46 | 8 |
| Dadra \& N. Haveli | 90 | 95 | 63 | 20 | 1 |
| Daman \& Diu | 83 | 55 | 74 | 9 | 0 |
| Lakshadweep | 100 | 100 | 90 | 24 | 7 |
| Puducherry | 100 | 97 | 85 | 42 | 3 |
| All-India | 88 | 92 | 76 | 32 | 3 |

Note : Figures pertain to central sample except Delhi

## Net Attendance Ratio (NAR):

For each education class-group, this is the ratio of the number of persons in the official age-group attending a particular class-group to the total number persons in the age-group. For example, for Class group I-V the ratio (in \%) is

## Number of persons in age group 6-10 currently attending Classes I - V Estimated population in the age group 6-10

Similarly, it can be obtained for the remaining class-groups of school education, i.e. VI-VIII, IX-X and XI-XII, with the corresponding official age groups as 11-13, 14-15 and 16-17 respectively. This indicator overcomes the deficiencies of both gross attendance ratio and agespecific attendance ratio.

As a whole, $86 \%$ children in the age-group 6-10, the official age-group for Classes I-V, were reported to be attending primary classes in comparison to $83 \%$ at All India level. Viewed together with the fact that $59 \%$ of children aged 5 were currently attending at primary level, these attendance ratios indicate that the State may not be very far off from achieving universal primary education. For the class-group upper-primary, the net attendance ratio was $80 \%$ when compared to $63 \%$ persons currently attending at All India level. For secondary level net attendance ratio in Delhi was $65 \%$ as compared to $52 \%$. For higher secondary \& post higher secondary level, NAR was $58 \%$ and $22 \%$ in comparison to $38 \%$ and $12 \%$ simultaneously at All India level.
Statement 4.2.6: Net attendance ratio by broad class group in school education:

| Level of education | Rural |  |  |  | Urban |  |  |  | Delhi |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | :---: |
|  | Mall |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Female | All | Male | Female | All | Male | Female | All | India |  |  |
| Primary | 98 | 100 | 99 | 84 | 89 | 86 | 84 | 89 | 86 | 83 |  |
| Upper primary | 82 | 100 | 88 | 83 | 75 | 80 | 83 | 76 | 80 | 63 |  |
| Primary \& Upper <br> primary | $\mathbf{9 4}$ | $\mathbf{1 0 0}$ | 96 | $\mathbf{8 3}$ | $\mathbf{8 4}$ | 84 | $\mathbf{8 4}$ | $\mathbf{8 4}$ | 84 | - |  |
| Secondary | 87 | 99 | 91 | 67 | 61 | 65 | 67 | 62 | 65 | 52 |  |
| Higher secondary | 100 | 16 | 54 | 53 | 65 | 58 | 55 | 61 | 58 | 38 |  |
| Secondary \& Higher <br> secondary | $\mathbf{9 5}$ | $\mathbf{3 4}$ | 65 | $\mathbf{6 0}$ | $\mathbf{6 3}$ | 61 | $\mathbf{6 1}$ | $\mathbf{6 2}$ | 61 | - |  |
| Post higher secondary | 28 | 12 | 22 | 24 | 19 | 22 | 24 | 18 | 22 | 12 |  |

## Comparision of Net Attendance Ratio of Delhi with All India level



Statement 4.2.6.A: Net Attendance ratio for different levels of education for each State/UT

| State/UT | level of education |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Primary | Upper primary | $\begin{gathered} \text { Primary \& } \\ \text { upper } \\ \text { primary } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | Secondary | Higher secondary | Above <br> Higher secondary |
| Andhra Pradesh | 89 | 71 | 91 | 54 | 49 | 12 |
| Arunachal Pradesh | 70 | 67 | 84 | 55 | 29 | 14 |
| Assam | 87 | 72 | 93 | 56 | 35 | 9 |
| Bihar | 77 | 57 | 83 | 44 | 26 | 9 |
| Chhattisgarh | 85 | 58 | 85 | 55 | 35 | 8 |
| Delhi (State Sample) | 86 | 80 | 84 | 65 | 58 | 22 |
| Goa | 71 | 62 | 80 | 92 | 63 | 11 |
| Gujarat | 88 | 70 | 90 | 54 | 37 | 10 |
| Haryana | 82 | 65 | 86 | 55 | 51 | 14 |
| Himachal Pradesh | 90 | 80 | 92 | 67 | 66 | 22 |
| Jammu \& Kashmir | 91 | 62 | 93 | 44 | 38 | 17 |
| Jharkhand | 81 | 56 | 86 | 43 | 25 | 9 |
| Karnataka | 91 | 74 | 90 | 74 | 47 | 10 |
| Kerala | 90 | 76 | 92 | 80 | 74 | 20 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 84 | 68 | 87 | 47 | 32 | 9 |
| Maharashtra | 88 | 71 | 90 | 62 | 46 | 13 |
| Manipur | 88 | 64 | 92 | 68 | 57 | 21 |
| Meghalaya | 86 | 58 | 89 | 38 | 12 | 8 |
| Mizoram | 87 | 70 | 93 | 64 | 26 | 12 |
| Nagaland | 88 | 66 | 89 | 73 | 70 | 21 |
| Odisha | 88 | 66 | 87 | 67 | 32 | 8 |
| Punjab | 87 | 60 | 89 | 53 | 54 | 13 |
| Rajasthan | 81 | 57 | 85 | 43 | 29 | 14 |
| Sikkim | 96 | 68 | 97 | 42 | 27 | 7 |
| Tamil Nadu | 88 | 72 | 89 | 69 | 53 | 16 |
| Telangana | 93 | 68 | 92 | 68 | 52 | 17 |
| Tripura | 94 | 77 | 97 | 62 | 27 | 7 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 77 | 48 | 81 | 36 | 31 | 15 |
| Uttarakhand | 96 | 85 | 96 | 61 | 49 | 20 |
| West Bengal | 85 | 73 | 90 | 55 | 28 | 10 |
| A \& N Islands | 83 | 65 | 85 | 55 | 58 | 13 |
| Chandigarh | 78 | 70 | 84 | 84 | 78 | 15 |
| Dadra \& N. Haveli | 88 | 67 | 87 | 59 | 27 | 6 |
| Daman \& Diu | 83 | 38 | 69 | 55 | 59 | 2 |
| Lakshadweep | 91 | 85 | 94 | 75 | 59 | 8 |
| Puducherry | 96 | 79 | 94 | 57 | 49 | 15 |
| All-India | 83 | 63 | 87 | 52 | 38 | 12 |

Note : Figures pertain to central sample except Delhi

## Attendance by type of education institution

Type of institution, as defined in Chapter II, refers to the type of management of the educational institution. Accordingly, the types are (i) government/local body, (ii) private body receiving aid from government and (iii) private body not receiving aid from government. The distribution of students by type of institution attended (as reported by the surveyed household) for different levels of school education is presented in Statement 4.2.7.

Statement 4.2.7: Percentage distribution of currently attending students aged 5-29 years pursuing various levels of education by type of institution attended

| Type of Institution | Rural |  |  | Urban |  |  | Delhi |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total |
| primary |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Govt. | 42.03 | 44.01 | 42.70 | 39.57 | 57.09 | 47.91 | 39.68 | 56.76 | 47.72 |
| Pvt. Aided | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 5.31 | 8.37 | 6.77 | 5.08 | 8.16 | 6.53 |
| Pvt. Unaided | 57.97 | 55.99 | 57.30 | 55.12 | 34.54 | 45.32 | 55.24 | 35.08 | 45.75 |
| Total | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 |
| Upper primary |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Govt. | 86.49 | 97.49 | 90.32 | 53.98 | 66.98 | 59.02 | 54.55 | 67.44 | 59.54 |
| Pvt. Aided | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 8.32 | 5.21 | 7.11 | 8.17 | 5.13 | 7.00 |
| Pvt. Unaided | 13.51 | 2.51 | 9.68 | 37.70 | 27.81 | 33.87 | 37.27 | 27.43 | 33.46 |
| Total | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 |
| Secondary \& higher sec |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Govt. | 39.37 | 62.01 | 47.48 | 63.09 | 72.20 | 66.83 | 62.10 | 71.86 | 66.09 |
| Pvt. Aided | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 8.12 | 5.50 | 7.04 | 7.78 | 5.32 | 6.77 |
| Pvt. Unaided | 60.63 | 37.99 | 52.52 | 28.80 | 22.30 | 26.13 | 30.11 | 22.83 | 27.13 |
| Total | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 |
| Graduation and above (excl diploma) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Govt. | 57.96 | 82.36 | 63.63 | 79.05 | 73.64 | 76.96 | 78.13 | 73.83 | 76.49 |
| Pvt. Aided | 1.11 | 0.00 | 0.85 | 4.41 | 11.38 | 7.11 | 4.27 | 11.14 | 6.89 |
| Pvt. Unaided | 40.94 | 17.64 | 35.52 | 16.54 | 14.97 | 15.94 | 17.60 | 15.03 | 16.62 |
| Total | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 |
| Diploma/ certificate |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Govt. | 100.00 | 0.00 | 100.00 | 48.19 | 52.71 | 49.58 | 48.19 | 52.71 | 49.59 |
| Pvt. Aided | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 17.62 | 36.13 | 23.34 | 17.62 | 36.13 | 23.34 |
| Pvt. Unaided | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 34.19 | 11.16 | 27.07 | 34.19 | 11.16 | 27.07 |
| Total | 100.00 | 0.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 |



It has been observed that at each level of education in schools, most of the students are attending government institutions in comparison to private (aided/unaided) institutions. the reason for this trend may be attributed to low cost of education in government schools. similarly for students pursuing graduation and above and diploma/certificate courses, maximum number of students were enrolled and currently attending government institutions.

In Delhi, students attending government/ local bodies schools were about $48 \%$ of primary level students, about $60 \%$ of middle level students, $66 \%$ of secondary \& higher
secondary level students, about $76 \%$ of graduation \& above and about $50 \%$ of diploma/ certificate level students. Private aided/un-aided schools accounted $52 \%, 40 \%, 34 \%, 24 \%$ and $50 \%$ of students at primary, middle, secondary \& higher secondary, graduation \& above and diploma/certificate level respectively.

Statement 4.2.7.A: Percentage distribution of students attending various levels of education by type of institutions for each State/UT

| State/UT | Level of education |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Primary |  |  | Upper primary |  |  | Secondary \& Highersec. |  |  | Graduation \& above |  |  | Diploma/ certificate |  |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { All } \\ \text { (incl. } \\ \text { not } \\ \text { know } \\ \text { n) } \end{gathered}$ |
|  | Type of institution |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Govt | Pvt <br> Aid <br> ed | Pvt Un aided | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Gov } \\ & \text { t } \end{aligned}$ | Pvt <br> Aid <br> ed | Pvt <br> Un <br> aided | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Go } \\ & \text { vt } \end{aligned}$ | Pvt <br> Aid <br> ed | Pvt Un aided | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Go } \\ & \text { vt } \end{aligned}$ | Pvt <br> Aid <br> ed | Pvt <br> Un <br> aided | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Go } \\ & \text { vt } \end{aligned}$ | Pvt <br> Aid <br> ed | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { Pvt } \\ \text { Un } \\ \text { aided } \\ \hline \end{array}$ |  |
| Andhra Pradesh | 22 | 1 | 15 | 16 | 1 | 6 | 11 | 2 | 11 | 3 | 2 | 7 | 1 | 0 | 3 | 100 |
| Arunachal Pradesh | 27 | 1 | 2 | 21 | 0 | 1 | 30 | 2 | 1 | 5 | 1 | 0 | 6 | 3 | 1 | 100 |
| Assam | 39 | 1 | 3 | 22 | 1 | 2 | 19 | 2 | 2 | 5 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 100 |
| Bihar | 42 | 0 | 7 | 19 | 0 | 2 | 19 | 1 | 2 | 5 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 100 |
| Chhattisgarh | 35 | 2 | 7 | 17 | 1 | 3 | 23 | 1 | 3 | 5 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 100 |
| Delhi (State Sample) | 17 | 2 | 16 | 12 | 1 | 7 | 17 | 2 | 7 | 13 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 100 |
| Goa | 8 | 13 | 1 | 7 | 18 | 0 | 9 | 31 | 0 | 3 | 6 | 0 | 3 | 3 | 0 | 100 |
| Gujarat | 29 | 9 | 5 | 16 | 4 | 3 | 10 | 9 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 100 |
| Haryana | 17 | 3 | 20 | 12 | 2 | 7 | 12 | 2 | 11 | 4 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 100 |
| Himachal Pradesh | 18 | 1 | 13 | 14 | 0 | 5 | 22 | 1 | 6 | 10 | 0 | 4 | 3 | 0 | 4 | 100 |
| Jammu \& Kashmir | 20 | 1 | 20 | 12 | 0 | 7 | 21 | 0 | 6 | 8 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 100 |
| Jharkhand | 36 | 2 | 9 | 16 | 2 | 4 | 17 | 2 | 4 | 5 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 100 |
| Karnataka | 23 | 8 | 10 | 13 | 4 | 4 | 13 | 8 | 5 | 3 | 4 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 100 |
| Kerala | 12 | 7 | 12 | 8 | 6 | 5 | 15 | 8 | 7 | 4 | 3 | 9 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 100 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 28 | 3 | 11 | 18 | 2 | 5 | 15 | 3 | 7 | 4 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 100 |
| Maharashtra | 22 | 8 | 6 | 11 | 9 | 2 | 8 | 15 | 3 | 2 | 7 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 100 |
| Manipur | 22 | 2 | 17 | 9 | 1 | 7 | 12 | 2 | 12 | 11 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 100 |
| Meghalaya | 26 | 9 | 7 | 8 | 11 | 3 | 10 | 16 | 3 | 2 | 4 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 100 |
| Mizoram | 24 | 4 | 11 | 14 | 3 | 7 | 19 | 4 | 4 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 100 |
| Nagaland | 15 | 12 | 7 | 8 | 6 | 4 | 9 | 10 | 13 | 5 | 3 | 7 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 100 |
| Odisha | 35 | 1 | 5 | 20 | 0 | 1 | 22 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 100 |
| Punjab | 18 | 3 | 18 | 9 | 2 | 7 | 13 | 5 | 10 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 100 |
| Rajasthan | 23 | 0 | 20 | 11 | 0 | 9 | 11 | 0 | 12 | 5 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 100 |
| Sikkim | 30 | 1 | 11 | 20 | 0 | 2 | 29 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 100 |
| Tamil Nadu | 15 | 4 | 15 | 12 | 3 | 6 | 16 | 5 | 5 | 3 | 5 | 7 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 100 |
| Telangana | 15 | 1 | 21 | 10 | 1 | 9 | 12 | 0 | 15 | 3 | 1 | 11 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 100 |
| Tripura | 39 | 1 | 2 | 24 | 0 | 0 | 26 | 1 | 1 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 100 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 22 | 4 | 21 | 9 | 2 | 8 | 5 | 6 | 10 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 100 |
| Uttarakhand | 29 | 1 | 11 | 17 | 1 | 4 | 18 | 1 | 3 | 10 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 100 |
| West Bengal | 33 | 1 | 4 | 24 | 1 | 1 | 23 | 1 | 1 | 7 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 100 |
| A \& N Islands | 19 | 3 | 4 | 18 | 2 | 1 | 30 | 2 | 1 | 7 | 5 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 4 | 100 |
| Chandigarh | 16 | 4 | 5 | 12 | 3 | 3 | 28 | 5 | 7 | 7 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 3 | 100 |
| Dadra \& N. Haveli | 39 | 7 | 5 | 18 | 0 | 3 | 15 | 1 | 3 | 0 | 7 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 100 |
| Daman \& Diu | 22 | 19 | 9 | 5 | 7 | 2 | 18 | 7 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 4 | 1 | 0 | 100 |
| Lakshadweep | 31 | 0 | 0 | 24 | 0 | 0 | 32 | 0 | 1 | 6 | 0 | 3 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 100 |
| Puducherry | 20 | 3 | 16 | 9 | 2 | 6 | 14 | 2 | 6 | 6 | 1 | 9 | 4 | 0 | 1 | 100 |
| All-India | 26 | 3.4 | 12.4 | 14.2 | 2.4 | 4.9 | 13.5 | 4.5 | 6.1 | 4.2 | 2.4 | 3 | 0.9 | 0.8 | 1.1 | 100 |

Note : Figures pertain to central sample except Delhi

## Attendance by Nature of Institution

In this survey round, information was collected on nature of the institution, i.e. whether the institution is recognized or not, only for the unaided private institutions. Statement 4.2.8 gives the percentage of students attending recognized and unrecognized private unaided institutions at primary or middle level.

Statement 4.2.8: Percentage of students aged 5-29 years attending unaided (recognized and unrecognized) institutions at primary or middle level education

| Level of <br> education <br> /Nature of <br> Institution | Rural |  |  | Urban |  |  |  | Delhi |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | :---: |
|  | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total |  |
| Primary |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Recognized | 100.00 | 99.40 | 99.80 | 97.02 | 100.00 | 98.10 | 97.16 | 99.98 | 98.18 |  |
| Unrecognized | 0.00 | 0.60 | 0.20 | 2.13 | 0.00 | 1.36 | 2.03 | 0.02 | 1.30 |  |
| Not known | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.85 | 0.00 | 0.54 | 0.81 | 0.00 | 0.52 |  |
| All | $\mathbf{1 0 0 . 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 0 0 . 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 0 0 . 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 0 0 . 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 0 0 . 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 0 0 . 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 0 0 . 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 0 0 . 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 0 0 . 0 0}$ |  |
| Upper <br> primary |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Recognized | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 99.09 | 100.00 | 99.38 | 99.10 | 100.00 | 99.38 |  |
| Unrecognized | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.91 | 0.00 | 0.62 | 0.90 | 0.00 | 0.62 |  |
| Not known | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |  |
| All | $\mathbf{1 0 0 . 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 0 0 . 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 0 0 . 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 0 0 . 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 0 0 . 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 0 0 . 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 0 0 . 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 0 0 . 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 0 0 . 0 0}$ |  |

At primary level about $98 \%$ students were attending recognized institutions whereas about $99 \%$ students attended recognized institutions in case of upper primary level.

## B. Educational Incentives Received by Students

In this survey information was obtained for each 'student' on various educational incentives received by them, viz.

- free education or tuition fee waiver,
- scholarship or stipend,
- subsidized books or stationery,
- mid-day meal,
- student's concession in public transport etc.

The second part discusses the various incentives received by the 'students'.

## Free education and exemption from tuition fee

The proportion of students receiving the facilities of free education and tuition fee exemption - fully or partly among the students currently attending at various levels of school education is given in Statement 4.2.9.

Nearly $43 \%$ of rural students and about $42 \%$ of urban students attending primary level classes got free education. At middle level, education was free for $90 \%$ of rural and $48 \%$ of urban students. At secondary and higher secondary level, it was free for $22 \%$ of rural and $28 \%$ of urban students. The proportion receiving free education was higher among rural students compared to urban students and also higher among girls than among boys.

Statement 4.2.9: Percentage of currently attending students aged 5-29 years getting free education or exemption from tuition fees at different level of education

| Level of education/type of waiver | Rural |  |  | Urban |  |  | Delhi |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total |
| Primary |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Free education | 42.03 | 44.01 | 42.70 | 34.15 | 50.22 | 41.79 | 34.50 | 50.06 | 41.82 |
| Tuition fee fully waived | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1.02 | 1.95 | 1.46 | 0.97 | 1.90 | 1.41 |
| Tuition fee partially waived | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1.27 | 0.78 | 1.03 | 1.21 | 0.76 | 1.00 |
| Upper primary |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Free education | 86.49 | 97.49 | 90.32 | 43.17 | 55.80 | 48.03 | 43.92 | 56.42 | 48.72 |
| Tuition fee fully waived | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.66 | 0.00 | 0.40 | 0.65 | 0.00 | 0.40 |
| Tuition fee partially waived | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.62 | 0.00 | 0.38 | 0.61 | 0.00 | 0.37 |
| Sec. \& Hr. Sec. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Free education | 0.00 | 62.01 | 22.21 | 15.02 | 47.56 | 28.39 | 14.40 | 48.04 | 28.15 |
| Tuition fee fully waived | 21.41 | 0.00 | 13.74 | 0.00 | 0.28 | 0.12 | 0.89 | 0.27 | 0.64 |
| Tuition fee partially waived | 10.70 | 0.00 | 6.87 | 5.90 | 3.20 | 4.79 | 6.10 | 3.10 | 4.87 |
| Graduate and above (excluding diploma) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Free education | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.87 | 1.98 | 1.30 | 0.83 | 1.94 | 1.26 |
| Tuition fee fully waived | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Tuition fee partially waived | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.45 | 0.00 | 0.27 | 0.43 | 0.00 | 0.27 |

The percentage of students getting exemption from tuition fees, either fully or partly, at all the levels of school education, was less than 2 except about $5 \%$ for partial waiver at secondary \& higher secondary level. however, for graduation and above level (excluding diploma) free education facility was availed by mere $1.26 \%$ whereas only $0.27 \%$ availed partial tuition fee waiver in Delhi.

## Statement 4.2.10: Percentage of currently attending students aged 5-29 years getting free education or exemption from tuition fees in MPCE Class

| Level of Education/Type of Incentive | MPCE |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 0-4000 | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 4001- \\ & 8000 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 8001- } \\ & 12000 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 12001- \\ & 16000 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 16001- \\ & 20000 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { 20001- } \\ 24000 \end{gathered}$ | >24001 | All |
| Rural |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Primary |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Free education | 0.00 | 45.63 | 49.49 | 52.94 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 42.70 |
| Tuition fee fully waived | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Tuition fee partly waived | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Upper Primary |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 |
| Free education | 0.00 | 100.00 | 96.41 | 76.05 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 90.32 |
| Tuition fee fully waived | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Tuition fee partly waived | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Sec. \& Hr. Sec. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Free education | 0.00 | 0.00 | 55.18 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 22.21 |
| Tuition fee fully waived | 0.00 | 0.00 | 34.13 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 13.74 |
| Tuition fee partly waived | 0.00 | 27.35 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 6.87 |
| Urban |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Primary |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Free education | 58.80 | 57.84 | 52.39 | 31.70 | 19.17 | 4.14 | 2.47 | 41.79 |
| Tuition fee fully waived | 24.13 | 1.60 | 2.07 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1.46 |
| Tuition fee partly waived | 0.00 | 0.83 | 1.81 | 0.00 | 1.54 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1.03 |
| Upper Primary |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Free education | 0.00 | 69.98 | 64.73 | 23.15 | 7.17 | 16.30 | 19.08 | 48.03 |
| Tuition fee fully waived | 0.00 | 0.16 | 0.91 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.40 |
| Tuition fee partly waived | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.41 | 0.00 | 2.91 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.38 |
| Sec. \& Hr. Sec. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Free education | 0.00 | 27.46 | 40.97 | 21.05 | 23.02 | 17.68 | 7.69 | 28.39 |
| Tuition fee fully waived | 0.00 | 0.68 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.12 |
| Tuition fee partly waived | 0.00 | 9.39 | 4.31 | 5.75 | 4.98 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 4.79 |
| Delhi |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Primary |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 |
| Free education | 58.80 | 57.62 | 52.30 | 33.39 | 19.15 | 3.62 | 2.47 | 41.82 |
| Tuition fee fully waived | 24.13 | 1.57 | 2.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1.41 |
| Tuition fee partly waived | 0.00 | 0.82 | 1.75 | 0.00 | 1.54 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1.00 |
| Upper Primary |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Free education | 0.00 | 70.47 | 65.35 | 24.64 | 7.16 | 16.28 | 19.08 | 48.72 |
| Tuition fee fully waived | 0.00 | 0.16 | 0.89 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.40 |
| Tuition fee partly waived | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.40 | 0.00 | 2.91 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.37 |
| Sec. \& Hr. Sec. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Free education | 0.00 | 25.94 | 41.52 | 20.79 | 22.99 | 17.65 | 7.04 | 28.15 |
| Tuition fee fully waived | 0.00 | 0.64 | 1.33 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.64 |
| Tuition fee partly waived | 0.00 | 10.38 | 4.15 | 5.68 | 4.97 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 4.87 |

From the above statement it can be seen that number of students getting free education at primary \& middle level classes was more in lower MPCE classes whereas for secondary \& higher secondary level of education slight difference was noticed with respect to number of students availing free education.

## Other Incentives

Some students are awarded scholarships or stipends in cash as long as they continue their studies or are provided with free or subsidized books and/ or stationery as educational incentives. Many states, schools provide the students with mid-day meals or concession in public transport fare for the students. In Statement 4.2.11 the proportion of students who reported having availed themselves of these incentives has been presented for different categories of population.

Out of the students of age group 5-29 and pursuing general education, about $25 \%$ received scholarships, about $45 \%$ received free or subsidized books, $39.8 \%$ got free or subsidized stationery, $25.5 \%$ received mid-day meals and $8.97 \%$ got concession in public transport fare.

## Statement 4.2.11: Percentage receiving different types of incentives among students aged 529 years pursuing general education at different levels

| Type of Incentive | Primary | Upper <br> primary |  <br> Higher <br> sec. | Total School <br> Education <br> (primary to <br> higher |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| secondary) |  |  |  |  |$\quad$| Gradua |
| :---: |
|  |
| above |, | All |
| :---: |
| 64th |
| round |$|$

In Statement 4.2.11, the proportions of beneficiaries were obtained separately for different levels of education. The percentage receiving scholarships varied little across school educational levels. The percentage of students receiving free or subsidized books was about 45\% at primary level, $56 \%$ at middle level, and $54 \%$ at secondary/ HS level. The percentage receiving free mid-day meals by government was as high as $42 \%$ at primary level but only about $4 \%$ at secondary/ HS level. Only the use of public transport, and the percentage availing themselves of fare concessions in public transport, increased with increase in educational level.

Statement 4.2.12: Percentage receiving different types of incentives among students aged 5-29 years pursuing general education by gender

| Type of waiver | Rural |  |  | Urban |  |  | Delhi |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total |
| Received scholarship/stipend/ reimbursement | 25.69 | 42.93 | 31.59 | 22.87 | 28.18 | 25.13 | 22.97 | 28.55 | 25.33 |
| Free/Subsidized books | 40.39 | 51.33 | 44.14 | 39.24 | 53.92 | 45.49 | 39.28 | 53.85 | 45.45 |
| Free/Subsidized stationary | 40.39 | 51.33 | 44.14 | 33.78 | 47.59 | 39.66 | 34.01 | 47.69 | 39.80 |
| Mid day meals by Govt. | 27.55 | 25.46 | 26.83 | 20.00 | 31.73 | 25.00 | 20.26 | 31.58 | 25.05 |
| Mid day meals by others | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.01 | 0.00 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.00 | 0.01 |
| Concessions in public transport | 8.13 | 11.18 | 9.17 | 11.00 | 6.22 | 8.97 | 10.90 | 6.35 | 8.97 |

From the statement 4.2.12 it is observed that rural students benefited more from the incentives, especially in respect of scholarship, free/subsidized stationary, mid day meals by government and concessions in public transport. In rural areas, $31.59 \%$ received scholarships compared to $25.13 \%$ in urban areas, in rural about $44 \%$ received free or subsidized textbooks compared to about $45 \%$ in urban areas, and about $27 \%$ received mid-day meals from government compared to $25 \%$ in urban areas. Overall, the proportions of beneficiaries among female students were higher than among male students.

Statement 4.2.13: Percentage receiving different types of incentives among students aged 5-29 years pursuing general education, separately for MPCE Class

| Type of Incentive | $\mathbf{0 -} \mathbf{4 0 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{8 0 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{8 0 0 1}$ <br> $\mathbf{1 2 0 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 2 0 0 1}$ <br> $\mathbf{1 6 0 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 6 0 0 1}$ <br> $\mathbf{2 0 0 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 0 0 1}$ <br> $\mathbf{2 4 0 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{> = 2 4 0 0 1}$ | All |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | :---: |
| Received scholarship/stipend/ <br> reimbursement | 0.39 | 32.44 | 50.39 | 10.09 | 5.05 | 1.30 | 0.35 | 100.00 |
| Free/Subsidized books | 0.97 | 28.38 | 47.98 | 12.75 | 5.09 | 2.81 | 2.03 | 100.00 |
| Free/Subsidized stationary | 1.11 | 29.40 | 49.14 | 12.28 | 5.01 | 2.49 | 0.58 | 100.00 |
| Mid day meals by Govt. | 1.56 | 30.01 | 48.84 | 14.70 | 2.17 | 1.31 | 1.41 | 100.00 |
| Mid day meals by others | 0.00 | 100.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 100.00 |
| Concessions in public <br> transport | 0.00 | 4.09 | 23.55 | 16.23 | 20.76 | 7.12 | 28.25 | 100.00 |

When students are classified by MPCE class group, the proportion of beneficiary students is seen to drop normally from the lower strata of MPCE classes to higher strata in respect of almost all the incentives (Statement 4.2.12). In case of public transport use, the proportion rises with increase in MPCE level.

Statement 4.2.14: Percentage distribution of students receiving different types of incentives among students aged 5-29 years pursuing general education by type of institution

| Type of Incentive | Govt. | Private <br> aided | Private un- <br> aided |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Received <br> scholarship/stipend/reimbursement | 41.32 | 0.00 | 1.20 |
| Free Subsidized books | 72.54 | 13.07 | 2.13 |
| Free subsidized Stationary | 64.24 | 8.12 | 1.16 |
| Mid day meals by Govt. | 41.24 | 2.34 | 0.00 |
| Mid day meals by others | 0.01 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Concessions in public transport | 13.32 | 4.97 | 1.82 |

Statement 4.2.14 reveals that government schools in Delhi offers more incentives as compared to the private schools. Government schools provides about $41 \%$ of scholarship to students as it was nil in private aided and about $1 \%$ in private un-aided schools. Similarly, about $72 \%$ of students in government-run schools receiving free/subsidized books compared to about $13 \%$ in private aided and only about $2 \%$ in unaided private institutions. About $13 \%$ students in government schools, $5 \%$ in private aided schools and about $2 \%$ in private unaided schools were availing concessional fares in public transport.

## C. Private Expenditure on Education

Education has all along remained an important development priority, necessitating intervention by government for its easy access and reach to different sections of society. As a result, it has involved subsidization, mainly in the form of establishment of a large number of schools operated by government and local bodies for affordable availability of education.

Nevertheless, individuals attending educational institutions incur expenditure in the form of payment of fees of different kinds (tuition fee, examination fee, other fees, etc.), purchase of books, stationery and uniforms, expenses on conveyance, private coaching, etc. This is referred to as private expenditure on education. In the current survey information on this has been obtained from all the persons in the age-group 5-29 years currently attending at primary level and above. For all the courses attended, related information on private expenditure on education incurred by the 'students' was collected in the survey and is summarized in the third part of the section 4.2.

## Total expenditure on education

Statement 4.2.15 gives the distribution of average expenditure by type of education (e.g. general, technical/professional) and by type of expenditure on education of students of 5-29 years those currently attending primary and above level of education. It reveals that course fee (tuition fees, examination fees and other fees \& payments taken together) constitute about $60 \%$ of the expenditure on education. The other major component of expenditure was "transport", "books and stationery\& uniform" followed by expenditure on "private coaching".

Statement 4.2.15: Total annual average expenditure (Rs.) of all students aged 5-29 years by type of education and item of expenditure

| Type of Education/Item of Expenditure | Avg. Expenditure (in Rs) |  |  |  | Percentage Share |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Rural | Urban | Delhi | All India | Rural | Urban | Delhi |
| General education |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Course fee | 8897 | 9058 | 9053 | 3133 | 55.28 | 57.61 | 57.53 |
| Books stationery \& uniform | 2570 | 2183 | 2195 | 1518 | 15.96 | 13.88 | 13.95 |
| Transport | 3026 | 2231 | 2256 | 749 | 18.80 | 14.19 | 14.33 |
| Private coaching | 1583 | 1551 | 1552 | 1040 | 9.84 | 9.86 | 9.86 |
| Other expenditure | 20 | 701 | 680 | 349 | 0.13 | 4.46 | 4.32 |
| Total | 16096 | 15724 | 15736 | 6788 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 |
| Technical/professional/Other education |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Course fee | 50609 | 41442 | 41797 | 41504 | 79.54 | 68.32 | 68.78 |
| Books stationery \& uniform | 5989 | 5841 | 5847 | 5799 | 9.41 | 9.63 | 9.62 |
| Transport | 6479 | 6742 | 6732 | 3548 | 10.18 | 11.12 | 11.08 |
| Private coaching | 408 | 2425 | 2347 | 1622 | 0.64 | 4.00 | 3.86 |
| Other expenditure | 143 | 4207 | 4050 | 4622 | 0.22 | 6.94 | 6.66 |
| Total | 63629 | 60657 | 60772 | 57094 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 |
| All Type of education |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Course fee | 11692 | 10789 | 10817 | 4975 | 60.64 | 59.52 | 59.56 |
| Books stationery \& uniform | 2799 | 2379 | 2392 | 1723 | 14.52 | 13.12 | 13.17 |
| Transport | 3257 | 2472 | 2497 | 883 | 16.89 | 13.64 | 13.75 |
| Private coaching | 1504 | 1598 | 1595 | 1068 | 7.80 | 8.81 | 8.78 |
| Other expenditure | 28 | 888 | 861 | 554 | 0.15 | 4.90 | 4.74 |
| Total | 19280 | 18125 | 18161 | 9204 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 |

The average annual private expenditure in general, technical and vocational education and again, for general education by level of current attendance, is presented in Statement 4.2.16 separately for each sex and sector.

Statement 4.2.16: Average annual expenditure (Rs.) per students aged 5-29 years by type and level of education

| Type of <br> Education/Sector | Rural |  |  | Urban |  |  | Delhi |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  | Male | Female | All | Male | Female | All | Male | Female | All |
| Primary | 12482 | 8958 | 11284 | 14069 | 11918 | 13047 | 14000 | 11843 | 12985 |
| Upper primary | 7965 | 764 | 5459 | 14722 | 13101 | 14098 | 14604 | 12918 | 13956 |
| Secondary | 37926 | 12542 | 28650 | 17394 | 15016 | 16466 | 17922 | 14959 | 16766 |
| Higher secondary | 31600 | 8003 | 23230 | 17387 | 19227 | 18182 | 18217 | 18746 | 18443 |
| School Education | $\mathbf{1 9 8 8 9}$ | $\mathbf{8 1 2 4}$ | $\mathbf{1 5 7 9 5}$ | $\mathbf{1 5 3 2 7}$ | $\mathbf{1 3 7 5 1}$ | $\mathbf{1 4 6 4 5}$ | $\mathbf{1 5 4 9 1}$ | $\mathbf{1 3 6 0 8}$ | $\mathbf{1 4 6 8 2}$ |
| Graduation \& above | 39461 | 17843 | 34439 | 32728 | 27630 | 30750 | 33019 | 27423 | 30878 |
| Diploma | 87146 | - | 87146 | 48521 | 34459 | 44215 | 48526 | 34459 | 44219 |
| Total (GE +TE) | $\mathbf{2 4 0 6 0}$ | $\mathbf{9 4 1 6}$ | $\mathbf{1 9 2 8 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 9 4 6 8}$ | $\mathbf{1 6 2 8 3}$ | $\mathbf{1 8 1 2 5}$ | $\mathbf{1 9 6 3 4}$ | $\mathbf{1 6 1 1 6}$ | $\mathbf{1 8 1 6 1}$ |
| General <br> Education(GE) | $\mathbf{2 0 0 6 8}$ | $\mathbf{8 4 7 4}$ | $\mathbf{1 6 0 9 6}$ | $\mathbf{1 6 8 4 8}$ | $\mathbf{1 4 2 0 9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5 7 2 4}$ | $\mathbf{1 6 9 6 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 4 0 6 7}$ | $\mathbf{1 5 7 3 6}$ |
| Technical/Professional <br> Education (TE) | $\mathbf{6 4 6 9 6}$ | $\mathbf{5 4 0 8 0}$ | $\mathbf{6 3 6 2 9}$ | $\mathbf{6 0 3 6 6}$ | $\mathbf{6 1 2 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{6 0 6 5 7}$ | $\mathbf{6 0 5 9 5}$ | $\mathbf{6 1 1 1 8}$ | $\mathbf{6 0 7 7 2}$ |

At primary level the average annual expenditure worked out to Rs. 12985 with the urban average (Rs.13047) and the rural average (Rs.11284). For students in level upper primary, secondary, higher secondary, graduation \& above and diploma, the average expenditure in a year was found to be Rs.13956, Rs.16766, Rs.18443, Rs. 30878 and Rs. 44219 respectively. The average annual expenditure on male is higher as compare to female in rural areas whereas no wide difference in average annual expenditure is noticed in case of urban areas . For school education (primary to higher secondary) the annual average expenditure worked out to Rs. 14682.
Statement 4.2.17: Average annual expenditure (Rs.) per students aged 5-29 years by level of education and type of institution

| Sector/Level of education | Govt.. | Private aided | Private unaided |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Primary | 2101 | 20833 | 23107 |
| Upper primary | 3511 | 20735 | 30644 |
| Secondary | 4086 | 30987 | 47493 |
| Higher secondary | 3296 | 29998 | 48832 |
| School education | $\mathbf{3 0 6 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 3 9 1 0}$ | $\mathbf{3 0 6 5 7}$ |
| Graduate \& above | 20748 | 51614 | 68509 |
| Diploma | 24403 | 47869 | 74505 |
| General Education All | $\mathbf{5 8 6 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 6 6 9 0}$ | $\mathbf{3 1 5 8 5}$ |
| Technical Education All | $\mathbf{4 4 8 9 3}$ | $\mathbf{5 7 6 8 7}$ | $\mathbf{7 6 9 1 2}$ |

Statement 4.2.17 shows differences between types of institutions in average expenditure on education at different levels.

A huge difference is found in average educational expenditure between the schools run by government or local bodies and the private ones. For private institutions on the other
hand, even at primary level the average expenditure was more than Rs. 20000 and the subsequent rise with increase in level was also high.

Also, average expenditure on technical/professional education in govt./local body institutions was very low in comparison to private aided \& unaided institutions.

Statement 4.2.17.A: Average annual expenditure (Rs.) per students aged 5-29 years by type of education for each State/UT.

| State/UT | Type of education |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | General | Technical/ professional (Excl. vocational) | Technical/ professional (Vocational) |
| Andhra Pradesh | 7358 | 43400 | 14927 |
| Arunachal Pradesh | 5917 | 43632 | 46810 |
| Assam | 4152 | 41632 | 16736 |
| Bihar | 4251 | 75629 | 36693 |
| Chhattisgarh | 2993 | 35522 | 12578 |
| Delhi (State Sample) | 15736 | 60772* |  |
| Goa | 8465 | 54798 | 15128 |
| Gujarat | 7442 | 60491 | 22423 |
| Haryana | 13905 | 74260 | 33450 |
| Himachal Pradesh | 8367 | 78886 | 23534 |
| Jammu \& Kashmir | 7311 | 60699 | 29548 |
| Jharkhand | 4543 | 39084 | 35177 |
| Karnataka | 7863 | 59803 | 20811 |
| Kerala | 9326 | 82232 | 19646 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 4894 | 55192 | 28504 |
| Maharashtra | 9292 | 69181 | 31179 |
| Manipur | 10012 | 81152 | 24195 |
| Meghalaya | 7037 | 49363 | 13135 |
| Mizoram | 10041 | 59649 | 32665 |
| Nagaland | 11501 | 60751 | 20518 |
| Odisha | 4584 | 66159 | 34740 |
| Punjab | 12600 | 69520 | 39139 |
| Rajasthan | 6804 | 47822 | 35852 |
| Sikkim | 5853 | 104922 | 29691 |
| Tamil Nadu | 9773 | 79689 | 35469 |
| Telangana | 9600 | 47788 | 14744 |
| Tripura | 6174 | 51610 | 15861 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 5074 | 58567 | 28073 |
| Uttarakhand | 5893 | 96342 | 30177 |
| West Bengal | 6692 | 58436 | 21104 |
| A \& N Islands | 8191 | 39897 | 11684 |
| Chandigarh | 18426 | 81480 | 29364 |
| Dadra \& Nagar Haveli | 7092 | 75212 | 15423 |
| Daman \& Diu | 11926 | 43074 | 12274 |
| Lakshadweep | 2504 | 35796 | 3357 |
| Puducherry | 11436 | 59629 | 9366 |
| All-India | 6788 | 62841 | 27676 |

Note : Figures pertain to central sample except Delhi

* Figure pertains to total technical/professional education incl. vocational course.

Statement 4.2.18: Average annual expenditure (Rs.) per students aged 5-29 years pursuing general education by level of education and by MPCE Class

| Sector/level of education | 0-4000 | $\begin{gathered} \hline 4001- \\ 8000 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 8001- \\ & 12000 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 12001- \\ 16000 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 16001- \\ & 20000 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 20001- \\ & 24000 \end{aligned}$ | >24001 | All |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Primary | 2589 | 5068 | 7174 | 11532 | 25263 | 33975 | 45225 | 12985 |
| Upper primary | 220 | 2058 | 7529 | 13754 | 22268 | 41053 | 55247 | 13956 |
| Secondary | 420 | 2334 | 10072 | 14158 | 26644 | 32422 | 52232 | 16766 |
| Higher secondary | - | 4243 | 7267 | 14658 | 15269 | 28723 | 71982 | 18441 |
| School Education | 2148 | 3871 | 7772 | 13058 | 23364 | 35376 | 54671 | 14681 |
| Graduate | - | 8362 | 11755 | 17759 | 20047 | 20538 | 30522 | 19624 |
| Post graduate \& above | - | 12451 | 12464 | 23964 | 23852 | 16610 | 33587 | 23435 |
| Diploma | - | - | 33103 | 63383 | 16995 | - | 55245 | 38657 |
| Total | 2148 | 4074 | 8606 | 14616 | 22809 | 31981 | 47071 | 15736 |

The average educational expenditure incurred per student belonging to each MPCE class is given in Statement 4.2.18. For different levels of education, average expenditure varied widely from the lowest to the highest MPCE class. For primary education, students in the poorest category incurred an average expenditure of Rs. 2589 , compared to Rs. 45225 for the richest class. For General education as a whole average annual expenditure per student across MPCE classes is presented in graph below:


Statement 4.2.18.A: Average annual expenditure (Rs.) per student aged 5-29 years pursuing general education by level of education for each State/UT

| State/UT | Level of general course |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Primary | Upper primary | Secondary | Higher secondary | Graduate | Postgraduate and above | Diploma |
| Andhra Pradesh | 5044 | 4960 | 8509 | 14691 | 15194 | 18782 | 14300 |
| Arunachal Pradesh | 3599 | 4411 | 5883 | 8225 | 10418 | 18524 | 21246 |
| Assam | 2232 | 3124 | 4891 | 8747 | 11383 | 23252 | 8707 |
| Bihar | 2687 | 3409 | 5369 | 9951 | 9913 | 13972 | 13945 |
| Chhattisgarh | 2093 | 2213 | 3089 | 6445 | 7749 | 9880 | 5530 |
| Delhi (State Sample) | 12985 | 13956 | 16766 | 18441 | 19624 | 23435 | 38657 |
| Goa | 5905 | 6977 | 11361 | 7525 | 11198 | 0 | 15600 |
| Gujarat | 5163 | 5445 | 8916 | 17580 | 11636 | 13416 | 24114 |
| Haryana | 9960 | 9991 | 12236 | 24752 | 32736 | 29549 | 41369 |
| Himachal Pradesh | 6505 | 5803 | 7848 | 9431 | 12698 | 32655 | 21591 |
| Jammu \& Kashmir | 5632 | 5382 | 6748 | 11997 | 12847 | 18671 | 14414 |
| Jharkhand | 3003 | 4062 | 5673 | 9481 | 9795 | 12262 | 10702 |
| Karnataka | 6164 | 6728 | 6737 | 14434 | 14050 | 29351 | 12409 |
| Kerala | 8330 | 7771 | 9296 | 10268 | 15430 | 14608 | 10690 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 3297 | 3341 | 5928 | 10199 | 12618 | 13408 | 12383 |
| Maharashtra | 6448 | 6446 | 10279 | 17212 | 16871 | 20420 | 14666 |
| Manipur | 6251 | 7787 | 13190 | 15928 | 14788 | 19891 | 9761 |
| Meghalaya | 3921 | 5170 | 8079 | 15867 | 19759 | 25123 | 29508 |
| Mizoram | 5611 | 8624 | 11035 | 17939 | 21556 | 42726 | 43880 |
| Nagaland | 5716 | 6729 | 10644 | 19712 | 24973 | 23493 | 13622 |
| Odisha | 2714 | 2742 | 5285 | 13180 | 10010 | 14131 | 15974 |
| Punjab | 10014 | 10121 | 13479 | 15824 | 24182 | 23942 | 27855 |
| Rajasthan | 4209 | 5677 | 7503 | 14340 | 13180 | 9752 | 26332 |
| Sikkim | 4258 | 3497 | 7272 | 10035 | 19345 | 14713 | 10371 |
| Tamil Nadu | 8872 | 8075 | 7560 | 9894 | 21112 | 37812 | 7328 |
| Telangana | 7912 | 9142 | 7478 | 14231 | 14029 | 19227 | 18141 |
| Tripura | 3973 | 4558 | 8300 | 12394 | 15756 | 20779 | 15278 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 3323 | 4095 | 6513 | 9730 | 9117 | 9485 | 11795 |
| Uttarakhand | 3740 | 5166 | 6381 | 8950 | 9593 | 16466 | 28392 |
| West Bengal | 3573 | 5890 | 8580 | 12492 | 14030 | 14626 | 22522 |
| A \& N Islands | 6946 | 6858 | 8994 | 10213 | 12016 | 6738 | 6200 |
| Chandigarh | 10841 | 15426 | 20583 | 25470 | 28511 | 30976 | 0 |
| Dadra \& N. Haveli | 5625 | 4336 | 7123 | 25329 | 16950 | 0 | 0 |
| Daman \& Diu | 11450 | 13741 | 11447 | 11408 | 11203 | 0 | 20280 |
| Lakshadweep | 1264 | 1521 | 1738 | 2142 | 20969 | 4999 | 0 |
| Puducherry | 10701 | 9348 | 8599 | 15127 | 24829 | 26297 | 0 |
| All-India | 4610 | 5386 | 7459 | 12619 | 13478 | 15999 | 15997 |

Note : Figures pertain to central sample except Delhi

## Components of private expenditure on education

The private education expenditure is composed of different items of educational expenditure, viz. tuition fees, examination fees, other fees and payments, and expenditures on books, stationery, uniform, conveyance, private coaching, etc.

Statement 4.2.19 shows the shares of individual components in the average expenditure of students for each type of education and level of current attendance. It can be seen that in technical/professional education, a much larger share in the total expenditure was claimed than general education for all the items.

Statement 4.2.19: Average annual expenditure (Rs.) per students aged 5-29 years by item of expenditure for each type and level of education

| Item of Expenditure | General |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Techni cal / profess ional |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Primary | Upper primary | Seconda ry | $\begin{gathered} \text { Higher } \\ \text { secondary } \end{gathered}$ | School Educati on | Graduate \& above | Diploma | Total |  |
| Rural |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Course fee | 6866 | 3161 | 16179 | 12500 | 8699 | 8128 | - | 8897 | 50609 |
| Books stationery \& uniform | 2208 | 866 | 3642 | 3406 | 2036 | 2874 | - | 2570 | 5989 |
| Transport | 1861 | 1056 | 5759 | 4259 | 1869 | 4120 | - | 3026 | 6479 |
| Private coaching | 345 | 330 | 3008 | 3034 | 1407 | 3019 | - | 1583 | 408 |
| Other expenditure | 3 | 45 | 63 | 30 | 634 | 0 | - | 20 | 143 |
| Total | 11284 | 5459 | 28650 | 23230 | 14645 | 18141 | - | 16096 | 63629 |
| Urban |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Course fee | 8003 | 8810 | 9187 | 9991 | 9011 | 10257 | 21331 | 9058 | 41442 |
| Books stationery \& uniform | 1971 | 1844 | 2153 | 2410 | 2525 | 2953 | 3947 | 2183 | 5841 |
| Transport | 1514 | 1648 | 2446 | 2634 | 2865 | 4094 | 6941 | 2231 | 6742 |
| Private coaching | 987 | 1114 | 2020 | 2439 | 1372 | 2265 | 3712 | 1551 | 2425 |
| Other expenditure | 572 | 681 | 660 | 705 | 23 | 946 | 2726 | 701 | 4207 |
| Total | 13047 | 14098 | 16466 | 18180 | 15795 | 20515 | 38657 | 15724 | 60657 |
| Delhi |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Course fee | 7964 | 8717 | 9360 | 10121 | 8709 | 10195 | 21331 | 9053 | 41797 |
| Books stationery \& uniform | 1979 | 1828 | 2189 | 2462 | 2051 | 2951 | 3947 | 2195 | 5847 |
| Transport | 1526 | 1639 | 2527 | 2719 | 1900 | 4094 | 6941 | 2256 | 6732 |
| Private coaching | 964 | 1102 | 2045 | 2470 | 1406 | 2287 | 3712 | 1552 | 2347 |
| Other expenditure | 552 | 671 | 645 | 670 | 615 | 919 | 2726 | 680 | 4050 |
| Total | 12985 | 13956 | 16766 | 18441 | 14681 | 20446 | 38657 | 15736 | 60772 |

The average annual expenditure incurred on school education was comparably lower than college education in both rural and urban sectors.

For different categories of population - formed by sex and sector, the average expenditure for each of the above components has been presented in Statement 4.2.20. For the Delhi as a whole average expenditure on course fees (Rs.9053) contributed more than half of total expenditure (Rs.15736) on education. Transport (Rs.2256) was reported to be the next major component of expenditure followed by Books and stationery (Rs.2195). Further, there is a no such difference in average amount spent on course fee between rural and urban sectors.

Statement 4.2.20: Sector wise / gender wise average annual expenditure (Rs.) per students aged 5-29 years pursuing general education by item of expenditure

| Item of <br> Expenditure | Rural |  |  |  | Urban |  |  | Delhi |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | :---: |
|  | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total |  |
| Course fee | 11446 | 4006 | 8897 | 9729 | 8155 | 9058 | 9789 | 8051 | 9053 |  |
|  <br> uniform | 2735 | 2253 | 2570 | 2378 | 1920 | 2183 | 2391 | 1928 | 2195 |  |
| Transport | 3709 | 1715 | 3026 | 2362 | 2055 | 2231 | 2409 | 2046 | 2256 |  |
| Private coaching | 2154 | 487 | 1583 | 1675 | 1383 | 1551 | 1692 | 1361 | 1552 |  |
| Other expenditure | 24 | 13 | 20 | 703 | 697 | 701 | 679 | 680 | 680 |  |
| Total | $\mathbf{2 0 0 6 8}$ | $\mathbf{8 4 7 4}$ | $\mathbf{1 6 0 9 6}$ | $\mathbf{1 6 8 4 8}$ | $\mathbf{1 4 2 0 9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5 7 2 4}$ | $\mathbf{1 6 9 6 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 4 0 6 7}$ | $\mathbf{1 5 7 3 6}$ |  |

One other aspect would be to find the average amount spent on different items of expenditure by type of institution attended. But this exercise is restricted to general education only. From Statement 4.2.21 it is found that those who have paid course fee have spent Rs. 5865 on an average in institutions run by government and local bodies, Rs. 26690 in private aided and Rs. 31585 in private unaided institutions. However on private coaching, students in these three types of institutions have spent on an average Rs. 881 , Rs. 1042 and Rs. 2819 respectively.
Statement 4.2.21: Average annual expenditure (Rs.) per students aged 5-29 years pursuing general education by item of expenditure and by type of institution

| Item of Expenditure | Govt. | private aided | private <br> unaided |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Course fee | 2330 | 16019 | 20061 |
| Books stationery \& uniform | 1178 | 3151 | 3888 |
| Transport | 1044 | 4361 | 3988 |
| Private coaching | 881 | 1042 | 2819 |
| Other expenditure | 432 | 2117 | 829 |
| Total | $\mathbf{5 8 6 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 6 6 9 0}$ | $\mathbf{3 1 5 8 5}$ |

### 4.3. Non Enrolment and Discontinuance of Education

In this section, the discussion is focused on persons of age 5 to 29 years who were not currently attending any educational institution according to the current survey. Such persons had varying status of participation in the education system in the past. A section of them had never been enrolled in any educational institution and in that sense had not entered the education system of the country. Others had been enrolled at some point in the past, but were not currently attending any institution, either because they had completed their desired level of education or because they could not complete education for some reason.

In the survey, accordingly, all persons in the age-group 5-29 currently not attending were first asked whether they had ever been enrolled in any institution. If the answer was in the negative, it was considered a case of non-enrolment and information was obtained on the reasons thereof as well as on the current activity status of such persons. Those who answered in the affirmative were further asked about the level of last enrolment and whether they had completed
the level successfully or not. Information was obtained from them about level and type of education at last enrolment, age when discontinued/dropped out, type of institution last attended, etc., besides their reason for discontinuance/dropping out and current activity status.

The details of the distribution of target age group (5-29 years) in terms of their current attendance/enrollment are given in Statement 4.3.1.

Statement 4.3.1. Distribution of persons of age 5-29 years according to their current attendance/ enrollment status

| Age group | Never enrolled | Ever enrolled |  |  |  | Total Population |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Currently not attending |  |  | Currently attending |  |
|  |  | Achieved desired level | Discontinuing (completed last enrolment level excluding the reason (achieved desired level) | Drop- outs(not completed $\quad$ last enrolment level) |  |  |
| 5 | 13942 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 155020 | 168962 |
| 6-10 | 17822 | 0 | 4008 | 8165 | 1199735 | 1229729 |
| 11-13 | 13828 | 0 | 7507 | 2390 | 648875 | 672600 |
| 14-15 | 6914 | 0 | 35595 | 0 | 441831 | 484340 |
| 16-17 | 9247 | 0 | 80875 | 6235 | 378075 | 474432 |
| 18-24 | 127213 | 37902 | 774480 | 86080 | 698374 | 1724050 |
| 25-29 | 62908 | 64084 | 662844 | 33324 | 79243 | 902404 |
| Total | 251874 | 101986 | 1565309 | 136194 | 3601153 | 5656516 |

Non-enrolment and dropping out are two critical issues plaguing the education system of our country. Their dimension can be gauged from the following statement 4.3.2.

Statement 4.3.2: $\quad$ Percentage of persons of age 5-29 years who were never enrolled or had been enrolled in the past but were not currently attending:

| Enrollment/ Attendance status | Rural |  |  | Urban |  |  | Delhi |  |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { All } \\ \text { India } \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Male | Female | All | Male | Female | All | Male | Female | All |  |
| Never enrolled | 0.00 | 1.06 | 0.42 | 4.26 | 5.03 | 4.59 | 4.11 | 4.91 | 4.45 | 9.40 |
| Ever enrolled but not attending | 32.56 | 41.23 | 36.00 | 31.92 | 31.52 | 31.74 | 31.94 | 31.81 | 31.88 | 34.3 |
| a. Achieved desired level | 1.70 | 0.00 | 1.02 | 2.11 | 1.46 | 1.83 | 2.10 | 1.42 | 1.80 | 2.10 |
| b. Discontinuing (completed last enrolment level excluding the reason 'achieved desired level") | 29.46 | 41.23 | 34.14 | 28.49 | 26.08 | 27.45 | 28.53 | 26.54 | 27.67 | 20.70 |
| c. Drop-outs(not completed last enrolment level) | 1.40 | 0.00 | 0.84 | 1.31 | 3.98 | 2.46 | 1.32 | 3.86 | 2.41 | 11.50 |

Statement 4.3.2 indicates that about $4.45 \%$ of population in the age-group 5-29 years had not entered the education system at all, while another $31.88 \%$ were found to have been enrolled at some time but currently not attending any educational institution. Again, about $4.11 \%$ of males and $4.91 \%$ of females of age 5-29 years were never enrolled.

Note that the proportion not enrolled included persons in the lower age-group who were yet to join school and might be joining educational institutions later on. Again, the percentage of ever-enrolled persons (enrolled at some time in the past but currently not attending) includes persons at the upper age group of the target population who might have already completed education. Therefore, these two phenomena are separately elaborated upon.

## Non Enrollment in different age groups:

The percentage of never enrolled persons in different age-groups between 5 and 29 years is summarized as below:

## Statement 4.3.3: Percentage of never enrolled persons of age 5-29 years in different age groups

|  | Rural |  |  |  | Urban |  |  | Delhi |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | :---: |
| Age Group | Male | Female | All | Male | Female | All | Male | Female | All |  |
| 5 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 16.63 | 1.89 | 8.25 | 16.63 | 1.89 | 8.25 |  |
| $6-10$ | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1.87 | 1.05 | 1.50 | 1.79 | 1.02 | 1.45 |  |
| $11-13$ | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 5.00 | 2.09 | 0.00 | 4.93 | 2.06 |  |
| $14-15$ | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 2.47 | 0.00 | 1.46 | 2.40 | 0.00 | 1.43 |  |
| $16-17$ | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 3.34 | 0.00 | 2.06 | 3.20 | 0.00 | 1.95 |  |
| $18-24$ | 0.00 | 2.74 | 1.15 | 6.74 | 8.79 | 7.63 | 6.47 | 8.56 | 7.38 |  |
| $25-29$ | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 5.67 | 9.21 | 7.16 | 5.49 | 9.01 | 6.97 |  |
| Total | 0.00 | 1.06 | 0.42 | 4.26 | 5.03 | 4.59 | 4.11 | 4.91 | 4.45 |  |

Statement 4.3.3 provides segregation of never enrolled persons in different age-groups with gender and sector specific details. Highest number of never enrolled persons in Delhi were observed in the age group of 5 years, this may be due to the reason that some parents prefer direct admission of their wards at primary level on attaining the age of 5 years plus. It can also be seen that for the age group 6-17 years, about $2 \%$ of the persons were never enrolled which is a very encouraging trend. The reason may be attributed to rigorous literacy campaigns/schemes by Government. However, for the age group 18-29 years about $7 \%$ persons were found never enrolled.

## Non Enrollment and MPCE level:

It would also be interesting to find out how the proportion of never-enrolled changed with change in household living standards as measured by household monthly consumption expenditure (MPCE). From the statement 4.3.4 it can be observed that proportion of persons never enrolled was more for lower strata in comparison to middle/higher income groups. It can also be seen that in comparison to males, proportion of females never enrolled was found to be higher in Delhi.

Statement 4.3.4: Percentage of never enrolled persons of age 5-29 years in different age groups in each MPCE Class by sector.

| MPCE | Rural |  |  |  | Urban |  |  | Delhi |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  | Male | Female | All | Male | Female | All | Male | Female | All |  |
| $0-4000$ | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 9.87 | 18.99 | 12.62 | 9.87 | 18.99 | 12.62 |  |
| $4001-8000$ | 0.00 | 16.99 | 11.33 | 15.31 | 20.25 | 17.56 | 15.21 | 20.20 | 17.49 |  |
| $8001-12000$ | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 5.10 | 5.00 | 5.06 | 4.92 | 4.84 | 4.89 |  |
| $12001-16000$ | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 2.40 | 1.97 | 2.22 | 2.30 | 1.93 | 2.15 |  |
| $16001-20000$ | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.38 | 0.15 | 0.00 | 0.38 | 0.15 |  |
| $20001-24000$ | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |  |
| $>24001$ | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |  |
| all | 0.00 | 1.06 | 0.42 | 4.26 | 5.03 | 4.59 | 4.11 | 4.91 | 4.45 |  |

## Reason for Non-enrolment:

The break-up of the proportion of never-enrolled persons by reason for non-enrolment of different categories of persons (i.e. rural female, rural male, urban female, urban male) is given in Statement 4.3.5. Only one reason, considered to be most important, was recorded for each never-enrolled person from a specified list of reasons. Therefore, the reasons might not be mutually exclusive. The three most frequently given reasons for non-enrolment were i) financial constraints ( $34.27 \%$ ), ii) not interested in studies ( $16.84 \%$ ), iii) engaged in domestic activities $(8.11 \%)$. For rural sector, 'not interested in education' was most commonly given as the reason for non-enrolment. While for urban sector 'financial constraints' was the most commonly reported reason.

Statement 4.3.5: Percentage distribution of never enrolled persons of age 5-29 years by major reason for non-enrolment

| Major reason for <br> never enrolling | Rural |  |  | Urban |  |  | Delhi |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  | Male | Female | All | Male | Female | All | Male | Female | All |
| Not interested in <br> education | - | 100.00 | 100.00 | 10.07 | 23.86 | 16.58 | 10.07 | 24.36 | 16.84 |
| Financial constraints | - | 0.00 | 0.00 | 41.97 | 25.89 | 34.38 | 41.97 | 25.72 | 34.27 |
| Engaged in domestic <br> activities | - | 0.00 | 0.00 | 3.09 | 13.77 | 8.13 | 3.09 | 13.68 | 8.11 |
| Engaged in economic <br> activities | - | 0.00 | 0.00 | 10.94 | 2.13 | 6.78 | 10.94 | 2.12 | 6.76 |
| No tradition in the <br> community | - | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 4.49 | 2.12 | 0.00 | 4.46 | 2.12 |
| Others | - | 0.00 | 0.00 | 33.94 | 29.85 | 32.01 | 33.94 | 29.66 | 31.91 |
| All | - | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 |

## Persons aged 5-29 years discontinued their education

As mentioned at the start of this section, the term 'discontinued (education)' is used in this report to refer to a person who was enrolled at some time in the past but was currently not attending any educational institution at the time of survey. The persons temporarily not attending due to illness, vacation, etc., as well as those awaiting their results after completing a particular course, were also considered as 'currently attending' by the survey. Thus, the educationdiscontinuation category consists of those whose education had started and come to a stop before the date of survey (in the sense that it was not expected to be resumed in the normal course).

Statement 4.3.6. Distribution of dropout/discontinued persons of age 5-29 years by age groups

| Age Group | Ever enrolled and currently not attending |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Total Population |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Discontinued after achieving desired level | \% | Discontinuing (completed last enrolment level excluding the reason "achieved desired level") | \% | Dropouts(not completed last enrolment level) | \% | All | \% |  |
| 5 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 168962 |
| 6-10 | 0 | 0.00 | 4008 | 0.33 | 8165 | 0.66 | 12172 | 0.99 | 1229729 |
| 11-13 | 0 | 0.00 | 7507 | 1.12 | 2390 | 0.36 | 9897 | 1.47 | 672600 |
| 14-15 | 0 | 0.00 | 35595 | 7.35 | 0 | 0.00 | 35595 | 7.35 | 484340 |
| 16-17 | 0 | 0.00 | 80875 | 17.05 | 6235 | 1.31 | 87110 | 18.36 | 474432 |
| 18-24 | 37902 | 2.20 | 774480 | 44.92 | 86080 | 4.99 | 898462 | 52.11 | 1724050 |
| 25-29 | 64084 | 7.10 | 662844 | 73.45 | 33324 | 3.69 | 760253 | 84.25 | 902404 |
| Total | 101986 | 1.80 | 1565309 | 27.67 | 136194 | 2.41 | 1803489 | 31.88 | 5656516 |

The percentage of dropout/discontinued persons in the different age groups between 5-29 years is summarized in Statement 4.3.6 which provides segregation of dropout/discontinued persons in different age groups who had ever been enrolled. It is evident from the statement that about $32 \%$ of population of age between 5-29 years was ever enrolled but currently not attending. Out of which $2.4 \%$ were dropouts and $29.5 \%$ have discontinued after completion of certain level of education. It further reveals that after the age group 11-13 the proportion of dropout/discontinuing persons increases rapidly with age. This is as might be expected. In the age group 25-29 years, about $80 \%$ of persons who had ever been enrolled were found to have discontinued studies after completing last enrolment level. The proportion of dropouts and discontinuation of studies in the age group 5-29 was higher in females in comparison to males in both rural and urban areas.

Statement 4.3.6.A. Proportion (per 1000) of persons (aged 5-29 years) dropping out/discontinuing and never enrolled for each State/UT

| State/UT | Dropping- out / Discontinuing |  | Never enrolled |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Male | Female | Male | Female |
| Andhra Pradesh | 390 | 404 | 59 | 97 |
| Arunachal Pradesh | 217 | 234 | 65 | 115 |
| Assam | 357 | 391 | 42 | 82 |
| Bihar | 229 | 207 | 143 | 229 |
| Chhattisgarh | 346 | 319 | 60 | 87 |
| Delhi (State Sample) | 319 | 318 | 41 | 49 |
| Goa | 435 | 312 | 27 | 51 |
| Gujarat | 416 | 429 | 45 | 84 |
| Haryana | 346 | 355 | 55 | 82 |
| Himachal Pradesh | 313 | 331 | 12 | 19 |
| Jammu \& Kashmir | 293 | 259 | 40 | 73 |
| Jharkhand | 305 | 266 | 73 | 160 |
| Karnataka | 423 | 444 | 48 | 69 |
| Kerala | 339 | 363 | 2 | 5 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 378 | 322 | 65 | 158 |
| Maharashtra | 387 | 453 | 36 | 40 |
| Manipur | 247 | 361 | 27 | 54 |
| Meghalaya | 359 | 370 | 32 | 45 |
| Mizoram | 309 | 354 | 28 | 47 |
| Nagaland | 300 | 367 | 24 | 30 |
| Odisha | 420 | 414 | 60 | 103 |
| Punjab | 398 | 378 | 34 | 59 |
| Rajasthan | 286 | 282 | 89 | 203 |
| Sikkim | 362 | 326 | 9 | 15 |
| Tamil Nadu | 394 | 416 | 11 | 23 |
| Telangana | 331 | 398 | 39 | 85 |
| Tripura | 302 | 455 | 42 | 51 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 294 | 264 | 114 | 180 |
| Uttarakhand | 288 | 375 | 18 | 35 |
| West Bengal | 394 | 380 | 67 | 85 |
| A \& N Islands | 458 | 348 | 19 | 37 |
| Chandigarh | 420 | 350 | 20 | 98 |
| Dadra \& N. Haveli | 469 | 375 | 118 | 121 |
| Daman \& Diu | 580 | 551 | 180 | 16 |
| Lakshadweep | 509 | 479 | 9 | 0 |
| Puducherry | 446 | 470 | 34 | 33 |
| All-India | 343 | 342 | 71 | 119 |

Note : Figures pertain to central sample except Delhi

## Reasons for discontinuance or dropping out

The most prominent reason for dropping out/discontinuing was "engaged in economic activities", it was about $26 \%$ followed by the reason "financial constraints (about $24 \%$ )". As expected, proportion of females dropped out/discontinued was about $30 \%$ due to their engagement in domestic activities. An interesting fact observed is that nearly $0.01 \%$ persons dropped out/discontinued due to the reason "School is far off".

Statement 4.3.7: Distribution of dropout/discontinued persons of age 5-29 years by major reasons

| Major reason for <br> dropping out/ <br> discontinuing | Rural |  |  | Male | Female | All | Male | Female | All | Male |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  | Female | All | India |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| All <br> education | 10.62 | 2.51 | 6.88 | 12.35 | 15.62 | 13.77 | 12.30 | 15.17 | 13.54 | 19.9 |
| Financial <br> constraints | 47.41 | 0.00 | 25.55 | 27.30 | 19.43 | 23.89 | 27.93 | 18.75 | 23.94 | 19.7 |
| Engaged in <br> domestic activities | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 4.23 | 31.07 | 15.86 | 4.10 | 29.99 | 15.34 | 16.6 |
| Engaged in <br> economic activities | 9.42 | 0.00 | 5.08 | 38.46 | 11.07 | 26.59 | 37.56 | 10.69 | 25.89 | 18.7 |
| School is far off | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.02 | 0.00 | 0.01 | 0.02 | 0.00 | 0.01 | 1.9 |
| Unable to cope up <br> with studies/failure <br> in studies | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.21 | 0.00 | 0.12 | 0.21 | 0.00 | 0.12 | 5.0 |
| Unfriendly <br> atmosphere at <br> school | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.20 | 0.09 | 0.00 | 0.20 | 0.09 | 0.1 |
| Completed desired <br> level/class | 5.22 | 0.00 | 2.81 | 7.01 | 4.92 | 6.11 | 6.96 | 4.75 | 6.00 | 6.1 |
| Non availability of <br> girls toilet | 0.00 | 58.19 | 26.83 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 2.02 | 0.88 | 0.0 |
| Marriage | 18.78 | 39.30 | 28.24 | 0.00 | 7.42 | 3.22 | 0.59 | 8.53 | 4.04 | 6.6 |
| Others | 8.55 | 0.00 | 4.61 | 10.41 | 10.27 | 10.35 | 10.35 | 9.91 | 10.16 | 3.9 |
| Total | $\mathbf{1 0 0 . 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 0 0 . 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 0 0 . 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 0 0 . 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 0 0 . 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 0 0 . 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 0 0 . 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 0 0 . 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 0 0 . 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{-}$ |

## SECTION FIVE

## STATISTICAL TABLES

Table 1: Distribution of households having computer for each class of MPCE

| Sector | Households having computer |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | MPCE |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 0-4000 | 4001-8000 | 8001-12000 | 12001-16000 | 16001-20000 | 20001-24000 | >24001 | All |
| Rural | 0 | 0 | 4377 | 16803 | 2947 | 3929 | 13315 | 41371 |
| Urban | 1313 | 57715 | 227988 | 337299 | 182581 | 112632 | 306373 | 1225901 |
| Total | 1313 | 57715 | 232365 | 354101 | 185528 | 116561 | 319688 | 1267272 |

Table 2: Distribution of households having access to use internet facility for each class of MPCE

| Sector | Households having access to use internet facility |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | MPCE |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 0-4000 | 4001-8000 | 8001-12000 | 12001-16000 | 16001-20000 | 20001-24000 | >24001 | All |
| Rural | 0 | 0 | 14135 | 19186 | 2947 | 3977 | 12283 | 52528 |
| Urban | 3988 | 43425 | 280187 | 446151 | 221919 | 108471 | 324046 | 1428186 |
| Total | 3988 | 43425 | 294322 | 465337 | 224866 | 112448 | 336329 | 1480715 |

Table 3R: Distribution of persons by completed level of education for MPCE class (Rural)

| MPCE | Level of education |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Not literate | Literate without schooling | Below primary | Primary | Upper primary | Secondary | Higher secondary | Diploma / certificate | Graduate | Post graduate \& above | All |
| Male |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0-4000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 4001-8000 | 9269 | 0 | 2871 | 7568 | 14313 | 18765 | 0 | 0 | 3874 | 0 | 56660 |
| 8001-12000 | 2667 | 0 | 10783 | 6411 | 2350 | 18725 | 4148 | 0 | 7802 | 5069 | 57956 |
| 12001-16000 | 3178 | 0 | 14288 | 5928 | 1233 | 4501 | 11590 | 7 | 22236 | 0 | 62961 |
| 16001-20000 | 193 | 0 | 48 | 48 | 120 | 0 | 573 | 0 | 265 | 0 | 1247 |
| 20001-24000 | 0 | 0 | 3192 | 731 | 48 | 48 | 107 | 0 | 3929 | 0 | 8056 |
| >24001 | 9208 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3192 | 9459 | 10472 | 0 | 22998 | 957 | 56287 |
| All | 24516 | 0 | 31182 | 20686 | 21256 | 51499 | 26890 | 7 | 61105 | 6026 | 243167 |
| Female |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0-4000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 4001-8000 | 14063 | 4582 | 6715 | 15807 | 7505 | 9667 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 58339 |
| 8001-12000 | 9102 | 0 | 4838 | 4120 | 5087 | 12534 | 8444 | 0 | 1708 | 0 | 45833 |
| 12001-16000 | 4990 | 120 | 5376 | 1435 | 6444 | 6810 | 9035 | 0 | 1233 | 2634 | 38077 |
| 16001-20000 | 48 | 0 | 48 | 0 | 120 | 299 | 239 | 0 | 97 | 0 | 851 |
| 20001-24000 | 4559 | 0 | 3192 | 0 | 102 | 0 | 3875 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 11728 |
| >24001 | 3742 | 0 | 0 | 6423 | 0 | 6384 | 5494 | 0 | 5654 | 0 | 27697 |
| All | 36504 | 4702 | 20169 | 27785 | 19257 | 35694 | 27087 | 0 | 8693 | 2634 | 182525 |
| Persons |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0-4000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 4001-8000 | 23332 | 4582 | 9586 | 23374 | 21818 | 28432 | 0 | 0 | 3874 | 0 | 114999 |
| 8001-12000 | 11769 | 0 | 15621 | 10531 | 7437 | 31259 | 12592 | 0 | 9510 | 5069 | 103789 |
| 12001-16000 | 8168 | 120 | 19664 | 7363 | 7677 | 11311 | 20624 | 7 | 23469 | 2634 | 101038 |
| 16001-20000 | 242 | 0 | 96 | 48 | 239 | 299 | 812 | 0 | 362 | 0 | 2098 |
| 20001-24000 | 4559 | 0 | 6384 | 731 | 150 | 48 | 3983 | 0 | 3929 | 0 | 19784 |
| >24001 | 12950 | 0 | 0 | 6423 | 3192 | 15844 | 15966 | 0 | 28652 | 957 | 83984 |
| All | 61020 | 4702 | 51351 | 48471 | 40513 | 87193 | 53977 | 7 | 69798 | 8660 | 425692 |

Table 3U: Distribution of persons by completed level of education for MPCE class (Urban)

| MPCE | Level of education |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Not literate | Literate without schooling | Below primary | Primary | Upper primary | Secondary | Higher secondary | Diploma / certificate | Graduate | Post graduate \& above | All |
| Male |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0-4000 | 33388 | 0 | 10127 | 33636 | 52920 | 69453 | 5933 | 2279 | 1313 | 1076 | 210125 |
| 4001-8000 | 265271 | 8728 | 169528 | 171154 | 219391 | 281084 | 152922 | 9974 | 82100 | 9871 | 1370024 |
| 8001-12000 | 356597 | 33205 | 279754 | 348741 | 321625 | 394589 | 297042 | 7048 | 295936 | 35468 | 2370005 |
| 12001-16000 | 173219 | 18912 | 131994 | 92512 | 136868 | 149341 | 228161 | 7363 | 248310 | 29512 | 1216194 |
| 16001-20000 | 46496 | 3929 | 68397 | 35982 | 98757 | 83820 | 89665 | 4479 | 167241 | 48356 | 647123 |
| 20001-24000 | 16965 | 1378 | 11473 | 39548 | 15407 | 25800 | 47991 | 3831 | 80163 | 35300 | 277856 |
| >24001 | 52082 | 860 | 63008 | 34006 | 62232 | 91185 | 173942 | 12838 | 263794 | 171848 | 925795 |
| All | 944019 | 67012 | 734282 | 755580 | 907200 | 1095272 | 995656 | 47811 | 1138857 | 331432 | 7017121 |
| Female |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0-4000 | 20045 | 1641 | 16720 | 2688 | 4058 | 12535 | 0 | 0 | 474 | 0 | 58161 |
| 4001-8000 | 393948 | 11130 | 210955 | 152012 | 155489 | 155469 | 44911 | 0 | 27383 | 447 | 1151744 |
| 8001-12000 | 511556 | 12314 | 278936 | 300125 | 209000 | 329904 | 168784 | 9295 | 104028 | 7179 | 1931120 |
| 12001-16000 | 166176 | 12005 | 87443 | 118062 | 73232 | 162867 | 153927 | 3413 | 153285 | 19064 | 949475 |
| 16001-20000 | 34853 | 842 | 58431 | 34793 | 51230 | 64145 | 110785 | 3519 | 101399 | 25330 | 485328 |
| 20001-24000 | 27240 | 3552 | 34467 | 15468 | 11699 | 29091 | 46414 | 0 | 53972 | 23218 | 245121 |
| >24001 | 80288 | 7191 | 61287 | 44470 | 71495 | 100301 | 90094 | 13077 | 239172 | 102888 | 810263 |
| All | 1234106 | 48676 | 748240 | 667617 | 576205 | 854312 | 614913 | 29304 | 679712 | 178126 | 5631211 |
| Persons |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0-4000 | 53434 | 1641 | 26847 | 36324 | 56978 | 81988 | 5933 | 2279 | 1787 | 1076 | 268287 |
| 4001-8000 | 659219 | 19858 | 380483 | 323166 | 374880 | 436553 | 197832 | 9974 | 109483 | 10318 | 2521768 |
| 8001-12000 | 868152 | 45519 | 558690 | 648866 | 530625 | 724492 | 465826 | 16343 | 399964 | 42647 | 4301125 |
| 12001-16000 | 339395 | 30917 | 219437 | 210574 | 210101 | 312208 | 382088 | 10776 | 401595 | 48577 | 2165669 |
| 16001-20000 | 81349 | 4771 | 126828 | 70775 | 149988 | 147965 | 200449 | 7998 | 268640 | 73686 | 1132451 |
| 20001-24000 | 44205 | 4930 | 45940 | 55016 | 27106 | 54890 | 94405 | 3831 | 134135 | 58518 | 522976 |
| >24001 | 132370 | 8051 | 124295 | 78476 | 133727 | 191486 | 264036 | 25914 | 502965 | 274736 | 1736057 |
| All | 2178125 | 115687 | 1482522 | 1423197 | 1483405 | 1949583 | 1610569 | 77116 | 1818569 | 509559 | 12648333 |

Table 4R: Distribution of persons by completed level of education by age-group (Rural)

| Age | Level of education |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Not literate | Literate without schooling | Below primary | Primary | Upper primary | Secondary | Higher secondary | Diploma / certificate | Graduate | Post graduate \& above | All |
| Male |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5 or less | 22125 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 22125 |
| 6-10 | 0 | 0 | 28014 | 598 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 28612 |
| 11-13 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7453 | 683 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8137 |
| 14-15 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6201 | 957 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7157 |
| 16-17 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 12071 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 12071 |
| 18-24 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 778 | 12021 | 3785 | 12784 | 7 | 8707 | 957 | 39041 |
| 25-29 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2634 | 724 | 0 | 8814 | 4037 | 16209 |
| 30+ | 2391 | 0 | 3169 | 11856 | 2350 | 32052 | 13382 | 0 | 43584 | 1032 | 109816 |
| 5+ | 2391 | 0 | 31182 | 20686 | 21256 | 51499 | 26890 | 7 | 61105 | 6026 | 221042 |
| 7+ | 2391 | 0 | 27218 | 20686 | 21256 | 51499 | 26890 | 7 | 61105 | 6026 | 217078 |
| 15+ | 2391 | 0 | 3169 | 12635 | 16663 | 51499 | 26890 | 7 | 61105 | 6026 | 180384 |
| All | 24516 | 0 | 31182 | 20686 | 21256 | 51499 | 26890 | 7 | 61105 | 6026 | 243167 |
| Female |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5 or less | 15246 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 15246 |
| 6-10 | 0 | 0 | 14427 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 14427 |
| 11-13 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3883 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3883 |
| 14-15 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3964 | 59 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4023 |
| 16-17 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6011 | 6011 | 2298 | 120 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 14439 |
| 18-24 | 778 | 0 | 0 | 6011 | 0 | 8817 | 10173 | 0 | 15 | 2634 | 28428 |
| 25-29 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1931 | 683 | 0 | 5466 | 0 | 8080 |
| 30+ | 20480 | 4702 | 5741 | 11881 | 9283 | 22590 | 16111 | 0 | 3212 | 0 | 93999 |
| 5+ | 21258 | 4702 | 20169 | 27785 | 19257 | 35687 | 27094 | 0 | 8693 | 2634 | 167279 |
| 7+ | 21258 | 4702 | 14637 | 27785 | 19257 | 35687 | 27094 | 0 | 8693 | 2634 | 161748 |
| 15+ | 21258 | 4702 | 5741 | 23902 | 19257 | 35687 | 27094 | 0 | 8693 | 2634 | 148969 |
| All | 36504 | 4702 | 20169 | 27785 | 19257 | 35694 | 27087 | 0 | 8693 | 2634 | 182525 |
| Person |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5 or less | 37371 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 37371 |
| 6-10 | 0 | 0 | 42441 | 598 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 43039 |
| 11-13 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 11336 | 683 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 12019 |
| 14-15 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 10165 | 1016 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 11180 |
| 16-17 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6011 | 6011 | 14369 | 120 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 26510 |
| 18-24 | 778 | 0 | 0 | 6789 | 12021 | 12602 | 22957 | 7 | 8722 | 3590 | 67468 |
| 25-29 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4565 | 1408 | 0 | 14280 | 4037 | 24289 |
| 30+ | 22870 | 4702 | 8910 | 23737 | 11633 | 54642 | 29493 | 0 | 46796 | 1032 | 203814 |
| 5+ | 23649 | 4702 | 51351 | 48471 | 40513 | 87186 | 53984 | 7 | 69798 | 8660 | 388321 |
| 7+ | 23649 | 4702 | 41855 | 48471 | 40513 | 87186 | 53984 | 7 | 69798 | 8660 | 378825 |
| 15+ | 23649 | 4702 | 8910 | 36537 | 35920 | 87186 | 53984 | 7 | 69798 | 8660 | 329353 |
| All | 61020 | 4702 | 51351 | 48471 | 40513 | 87193 | 53977 | 7 | 69798 | 8660 | 425692 |

Table 4U: Distribution of persons by completed level of education by age-group (Urban)

| Age | Level of education |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Not literate | Literate without schooling | Below primary | Primary | Upper primary | Secondary | Higher secondary | Diploma / certificate | Graduate | Post graduate \& above | All |
| Male |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5 or less | 542750 | 1378 | 60383 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 604510 |
| 6-10 | 25178 | 6388 | 555722 | 68439 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 655727 |
| 11-13 | 0 | 0 | 20203 | 320977 | 42898 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 384078 |
| 14-15 | 6914 | 0 | 792 | 23558 | 203326 | 45753 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 280344 |
| 16-17 | 9247 | 0 | 11863 | 24203 | 36004 | 164364 | 30834 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 276515 |
| 18-24 | 39849 | 23369 | 11218 | 47277 | 155002 | 121742 | 329863 | 17157 | 167440 | 24875 | 937792 |
| 25-29 | 22392 | 6348 | 5797 | 8321 | 83359 | 85149 | 105356 | 3537 | 114037 | 72635 | 506930 |
| 30+ | 297689 | 29528 | 68305 | 262805 | 386611 | 678264 | 529604 | 27117 | 857380 | 233923 | 3371225 |
| 5+ | 422573 | 65634 | 725532 | 755580 | 907200 | 1095272 | 995656 | 47811 | 1138857 | 331432 | 6485547 |
| 7+ | 387360 | 59245 | 585551 | 755580 | 907200 | 1095272 | 995656 | 47811 | 1138857 | 331432 | 6303965 |
| 15+ | 376091 | 59245 | 97182 | 345862 | 780353 | 1093968 | 995656 | 47811 | 1138857 | 331432 | 5266458 |
| All | 944019 | 67012 | 734282 | 755580 | 907200 | 1095272 | 995656 | 47811 | 1138857 | 331432 | 7017121 |
| Female |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5 or less | 455585 | 1668 | 83015 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 540267 |
| 6-10 | 22047 | 0 | 479550 | 29366 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 530963 |
| 11-13 | 13828 | 0 | 30640 | 214240 | 17794 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 276502 |
| 14-15 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 44719 | 122606 | 25490 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 192815 |
| 16-17 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1013 | 33873 | 115419 | 21102 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 171408 |
| 18-24 | 55362 | 7854 | 58479 | 48082 | 47757 | 104295 | 220261 | 21531 | 119548 | 35619 | 718789 |
| 25-29 | 34169 | 0 | 0 | 44528 | 52607 | 66486 | 45051 | 3108 | 92308 | 32928 | 371185 |
| 30+ | 653115 | 39154 | 96557 | 285669 | 301568 | 542622 | 328499 | 4665 | 467856 | 109578 | 2829282 |
| 5+ | 813260 | 47008 | 726511 | 667617 | 576205 | 854312 | 614913 | 29304 | 679712 | 178126 | 5186969 |
| 7+ | 762026 | 47008 | 553820 | 667617 | 576205 | 854312 | 614913 | 29304 | 679712 | 178126 | 4963043 |
| 15+ | 742646 | 47008 | 155035 | 394802 | 479499 | 852696 | 614913 | 29304 | 679712 | 178126 | 4173742 |
| All | 1234106 | 48676 | 748240 | 667617 | 576205 | 854312 | 614913 | 29304 | 679712 | 178126 | 5631211 |
| Person |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5 or less | 998335 | 3046 | 143397 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1144778 |
| 6-10 | 47225 | 6388 | 1035272 | 97805 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1186690 |
| 11-13 | 13828 | 0 | 50843 | 535217 | 60692 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 660580 |
| 14-15 | 6914 | 0 | 792 | 68278 | 325933 | 71243 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 473159 |
| 16-17 | 9247 | 0 | 11863 | 25217 | 69877 | 279783 | 51936 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 447923 |
| 18-24 | 95211 | 31223 | 69696 | 95359 | 202759 | 226037 | 550124 | 38688 | 286988 | 60495 | 1656581 |
| 25-29 | 56561 | 6348 | 5797 | 52849 | 135966 | 151635 | 150407 | 6645 | 206345 | 105563 | 878115 |
| 30+ | 950804 | 68682 | 164861 | 548473 | 688179 | 1220886 | 858102 | 31782 | 1325236 | 343501 | 6200507 |
| 5+ | 1235833 | 112641 | 1452043 | 1423197 | 1483405 | 1949584 | 1610569 | 77116 | 1818569 | 509559 | 11672516 |
| 7+ | 1149386 | 106253 | 1139371 | 1423197 | 1483405 | 1949584 | 1610569 | 77116 | 1818569 | 509559 | 11267008 |
| 15+ | 1118737 | 106253 | 252217 | 740664 | 1259852 | 1946664 | 1610569 | 77116 | 1818569 | 509559 | 9440200 |
| All | 2178125 | 115687 | 1482522 | 1423197 | 1483405 | 1949583 | 1610569 | 77116 | 1818569 | 509559 | 12648333 |

Table 5R: Distribution of persons of age 5-29 years by current attendance and current enrolment status by MPCE (Rural)

| MPCE | Not attending |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Attending |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | All |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Currentl } \\ & \text { y not } \\ & \text { enrolled } \end{aligned}$ | Currently enrolled but not attending |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | Nonform al | Below prima ry | $\begin{gathered} \text { Pri } \\ \text { mar } \\ y \end{gathered}$ | Upper prima ry | Secon dary | $\begin{gathered} \text { High } \\ \text { er } \\ \text { sec } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Diplom } \\ \mathbf{a} \end{gathered}$ | Gradu ate \& above | Nonformal | Preprim ary | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Primar } \\ & y \end{aligned}$ | Upperprimar y | Second ary | Higher sec | Diplo ma | Graduate \& above |  |
| Male |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0-4000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 4001-8000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2291 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2291 |
| 8001-12000 | 13821 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 97 | 0 | 11711 | 3883 | 0 | 7571 | 0 | 453 | 37536 |
| 12001-16000 | 5951 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1931 | 0 | 13062 | 3294 | 1233 | 683 | 7 | 6770 | 32931 |
| 16001-20000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 48 | 48 | 120 | 0 | 0 | 203 | 418 |
| 20001-24000 | 683 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3192 | 48 | 48 | 0 | 0 | 107 | 4079 |
| >24001 | 15764 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 957 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3192 | 6267 | 0 | 7791 | 33971 |
| All | 36219 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2985 | 0 | 28014 | 7273 | 6884 | 14521 | 7 | 15323 | 111226 |
| Female |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0-4000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 4001-8000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2291 | 2291 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4582 |
| 8001-12000 | 4397 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6182 | 1592 | 3964 | 7975 | 0 | 2306 | 26415 |
| 12001-16000 | 4137 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1931 | 0 | 2714 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 0 | 1661 | 10450 |
| 16001-20000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 48 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 120 | 168 |
| 20001-24000 | 683 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3192 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3875 |
| >24001 | 21774 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5466 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 550 | 27790 |
| All | 30991 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7397 | 0 | 14427 | 3883 | 3964 | 7982 | 0 | 4637 | 73280 |
| Person |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0-4000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 4001-8000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2291 | 2291 | 2291 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6873 |
| 8001-12000 | 18218 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 97 | 0 | 17893 | 5474 | 3964 | 15545 | 0 | 2759 | 63951 |
| 12001-16000 | 10088 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3861 | 0 | 15776 | 3294 | 1233 | 690 | 7 | 8431 | 43381 |
| 16001-20000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 96 | 48 | 120 | 0 | 0 | 322 | 586 |
| 20001-24000 | 1367 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6384 | 48 | 48 | 0 | 0 | 107 | 7954 |
| >24001 | 37538 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6423 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3192 | 6267 | 0 | 8341 | 61761 |
| All | 67209 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 10382 | 0 | 42441 | 11156 | 10848 | 22503 | 7 | 19960 | 184506 |

Table 5U: Distribution of persons of age 5-29 years by current attendance and current enrolment status by MPCE (Urban)

| MPCE | Not attending |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Attending |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | All |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Currently } \\ \text { not } \\ \text { enrolled } \end{gathered}$ | Currently enrolled but not attending |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Nonformal | Preprima ry | Primary | Upperprimar y | $\begin{gathered} \text { Second } \\ \text { ary } \end{gathered}$ | Higher sec | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { Diplo } \\ \text { ma } \end{gathered}$ | Graduate \& above |  |
|  |  | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { Non } \\ - \\ \text { for } \\ \text { mal } \end{gathered}$ | Below prima ry | $\begin{gathered} \text { Prima } \\ \text { ry } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Uppe } \\ \text { r } \\ \text { prima } \\ \text { ry } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Seco } \\ \text { ndar } \\ \mathbf{y} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { High } \\ \text { er } \\ \text { sec } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Diplom } \\ \text { a } \end{gathered}$ | Gradu ate \& above |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Male |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0-4000 | 58142 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2675 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 541 | 0 | 58142 |
| 4001-8000 | 193860 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3276 | 68942 | 15832 | 27366 | 37827 | 0 | 13370 | 193860 |
| 8001-12000 | 345571 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 372 | 0 | 0 | 4304 | 11442 | 9476 | 247743 | 187023 | 90435 | 79607 | 15825 | 50802 | 345571 |
| 12001-16000 | 263669 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 319 | 13271 | 3243 | 141967 | 105167 | 64943 | 63393 | 18623 | 77773 | 263669 |
| 16001-20000 | 92932 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5254 | 7362 | 73939 | 34302 | 32048 | 22340 | 13370 | 51341 | 92932 |
| 20001-24000 | 32700 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5719 | 0 | 14324 | 45666 | 20751 | 10059 | 366 | 16865 | 32700 |
| >24001 | 131921 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2786 | 4563 | 67993 | 22503 | 25672 | 20900 | 13513 | 128332 | 131921 |
| All | 1118795 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 372 | 0 | 0 | 7298 | 38472 | 27921 | 614908 | 410493 | 261215 | 234127 | 62239 | 338484 | 1118795 |
| Female |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0-4000 | 6092 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 13356 | 3362 | 3362 | 0 | 237 | 0 | 26409 |
| 4001-8000 | 119840 | 0 | 0 | 50203 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5859 | 32075 | 49044 | 23479 | 8778 | 11845 | 0 | 0 | 301123 |
| 8001-12000 | 312268 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 745 | 106 | 0 | 0 | 10221 | 9099 | 217261 | 96716 | 72393 | 46307 | 8696 | 42261 | 816074 |
| 12001-16000 | 185497 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 11398 | 10813 | 105045 | 74123 | 43553 | 46998 | 9128 | 70169 | 556725 |
| 16001-20000 | 72495 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1600 | 0 | 0 | 62647 | 23632 | 8879 | 23525 | 2337 | 25001 | 220117 |
| 20001-24000 | 17506 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1232 | 36373 | 8124 | 5120 | 14532 | 638 | 24994 | 108518 |
| >24001 | 93412 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1925 | 0 | 4837 | 9480 | 72859 | 27401 | 25333 | 34816 | 6432 | 52226 | 328721 |
| All | 807110 | 0 | 0 | 50203 | 0 | 745 | 106 | 1925 | 1600 | 32314 | 62700 | 556585 | 256839 | 167418 | 178022 | 27469 | 214651 | 2357687 |
| Person |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0-4000 | 64234 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2675 | 0 | 0 | 13356 | 3362 | 3362 | 0 | 777 | 0 | 87766 |
| 4001-8000 | 313700 | 0 | 0 | 50203 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5859 | 35352 | 117986 | 39311 | 36145 | 49671 | 0 | 13370 | 661597 |
| 8001-12000 | 657838 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1117 | 106 | 0 | 4304 | 21663 | 18576 | 465004 | 283740 | 162828 | 125915 | 24521 | 93064 | 1858675 |
| 12001-16000 | 449166 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 319 | 24669 | 14057 | 247012 | 179290 | 108496 | 110391 | 27752 | 147942 | 1309094 |
| 16001-20000 | 165428 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1600 | 5254 | 7362 | 136586 | 57934 | 40927 | 45865 | 15707 | 76342 | 553005 |
| 20001-24000 | 50207 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5719 | 1232 | 50697 | 53791 | 25871 | 24590 | 1004 | 41859 | 254969 |
| >24001 | 225333 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1925 | 0 | 7622 | 14042 | 140851 | 49904 | 51004 | 55716 | 19946 | 180558 | 746902 |
| All | 1925905 | 0 | 0 | 50203 | 0 | 1117 | 106 | 1925 | 8898 | 70786 | 90621 | 1171493 | 667332 | 428633 | 412149 | 89708 | 553135 | 5472010 |

Table 6R: Distribution of persons of age 5-29 years by current attendance and current enrolment status by religion (Rural)

| MPCE | Not attending |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Attending |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | All |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Currently } \\ \text { not } \\ \text { enrolled } \end{gathered}$ | Currently enrolled but not attending |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Nonformal | Preprima ry | Primary | Upperprimar y | Second ary | Higher sec | Diplo ma | Graduate \& above |  |
|  |  | Non <br> for mal | Below prima ry | $\begin{gathered} \text { Prima } \\ \text { ry } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Uppe } \\ \text { r } \\ \text { prima } \\ \text { ry } \end{gathered}$ | Seco ndar y | $\begin{gathered} \text { High } \\ \text { er } \\ \text { sec } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Diplom } \\ \mathbf{a} \end{gathered}$ | Grad uate \& above |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Male |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Hinduism | 36219 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2985 | 0 | 28014 | 4982 | 6884 | 12230 | 7 | 15323 | 106644 |
| Islam | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Christianity | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Sikhism | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Jainism | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Buddhism | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Zoroastrianism | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Others | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2291 | 0 | 2291 | 0 | 0 | 4582 |
| All | 36219 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2985 | 0 | 28014 | 7273 | 6884 | 14521 | 7 | 15323 | 111226 |
| Female |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Hinduism | 30991 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7397 | 0 | 14427 | 3883 | 3964 | 5691 | 0 | 4637 | 70989 |
| Islam | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Christianity | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Sikhism | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Jainism | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Buddhism | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Zoroastrianism | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Others | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2291 | 0 | 0 | 2291 |
| All | 30991 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7397 | 0 | 14427 | 3883 | 3964 | 7982 | 0 | 4637 | 73280 |
| Person |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Hinduism | 67209 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 10382 | 0 | 42441 | 8865 | 10848 | 17921 | 7 | 19960 | 177633 |
| Islam | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Christianity | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Sikhism | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Jainism | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Buddhism | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Zoroastrianism | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Others | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2291 | 0 | 4582 | 0 | 0 | 6873 |
| All | 67209 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 10382 | 0 | 42441 | 11156 | 10848 | 22503 | 7 | 19960 | 184506 |

Table 6U: Distribution of persons of age 5-29 years by current attendance and current enrolment status by religion (Urban)

| MPCE | Not attending |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Attending |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | All |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Currently } \\ & \text { not } \\ & \text { enrolled } \end{aligned}$ | Currently enrolled but not attending |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Non } \\ - \\ \text { for } \\ \text { mal } \end{gathered}$ | Below prima ry | Prima ry | $\begin{gathered} \text { Uppe } \\ \text { r } \\ \text { prima } \\ \text { ry } \end{gathered}$ | Seco <br> ndar y | $\begin{gathered} \text { High } \\ \text { er } \\ \text { sec } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Diplom } \\ \text { a } \end{gathered}$ | Grad uate \& above | $\begin{gathered} \text { Non- } \\ \text { formal } \end{gathered}$ | Preprima ry | Primary | Upperprimar y | Second ary | Higher sec | Diplo ma | Graduate \& above |  |
| Male |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Hinduism | 939546 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 372 | 0 | 0 | 7298 | 35772 | 24868 | 524855 | 370825 | 233382 | 220112 | 59255 | 309000 | 2725287 |
| Islam | 128506 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2699 | 1790 | 60566 | 36046 | 15882 | 10280 | 2271 | 16543 | 274583 |
| Christianity | 13551 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 513 | 0 | 2669 | 0 | 0 | 1322 | 18055 |
| Sikhism | 35202 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 27333 | 2457 | 8935 | 3735 | 366 | 11619 | 89647 |
| Jainism | 1989 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1262 | 1641 | 1165 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6058 |
| Buddhism | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Zoroastrianism | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 347 | 0 | 347 | 0 | 693 |
| Others | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| All | 1118795 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 372 | 0 | 0 | 7298 | 38472 | 27921 | 614908 | 410493 | 261215 | 234127 | 62239 | 338484 | 3114323 |
| Female |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Hinduism | 657386 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 745 | 106 | 1925 | 1600 | 30076 | 39163 | 469542 | 212284 | 144212 | 155888 | 27179 | 200451 | 1940557 |
| Islam | 119111 | 0 | 0 | 50203 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2238 | 21686 | 61289 | 32411 | 17572 | 13662 | 290 | 10999 | 329462 |
| Christianity | 2669 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 72 | 2741 |
| Sikhism | 25954 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1851 | 21969 | 9466 | 5634 | 8472 | 0 | 3129 | 76475 |
| Jainism | 1989 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3785 | 2331 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8106 |
| Buddhism | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Zoroastrianism | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 347 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 347 |
| Others | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| All | 807110 | 0 | 0 | 50203 | 0 | 745 | 106 | 1925 | 1600 | 32314 | 62700 | 556585 | 256839 | 167418 | 178022 | 27469 | 214651 | 2357687 |
| Person |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Hinduism | 1596932 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1117 | 106 | 1925 | 8898 | 65849 | 64032 | 994397 | 583110 | 377594 | 375999 | 86434 | 509451 | 4665844 |
| Islam | 247618 | 0 | 0 | 50203 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4938 | 23476 | 121855 | 68457 | 33453 | 23942 | 2561 | 27542 | 604045 |
| Christianity | 16220 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 513 | 0 | 2669 | 0 | 0 | 1394 | 20796 |
| Sikhism | 61157 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1851 | 49302 | 11922 | 14569 | 12207 | 366 | 14748 | 166122 |
| Jainism | 3978 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1262 | 5427 | 3496 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 14163 |
| Buddhism | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Zoroastrianism | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 347 | 347 | 0 | 347 | 0 | 1040 |
| Others | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| All | 1925905 | 0 | 0 | 50203 | 0 | 1117 | 106 | 1925 | 8898 | 70786 | 90621 | 1171493 | 667332 | 428633 | 412149 | 89708 | 553135 | 5472010 |

Table 7R: Distribution of students by level of current attendance for general and technical/professional courses (Rural)

| Age- group | Class group |  |  |  |  |  |  | All |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Primary | $\begin{gathered} \text { Upper } \\ \text { primary } \end{gathered}$ | Secondary | $\begin{gathered} \text { Higher } \\ \text { secondary } \end{gathered}$ | Graduation and above | Post graduation and above | Diploma |  |
| Male |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| General |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Upto class x | 28014 | 7273 | 6884 | 2291 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 44462 |
| Humanities | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3672 | 267 | 4149 | 0 | 8088 |
| Science | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2887 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 2894 |
| Commerce | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5671 | 3861 | 604 | 0 | 10136 |
| Technical/professional |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Medicine | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Engineering | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5723 | 0 | 0 | 5723 |
| Law | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Management | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 97 | 0 | 0 | 97 |
| IT/computer courses | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 203 | 170 | 7 | 380 |
| Courses from ITI/Recognized vocational institutes | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Others | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 243 | 0 | 243 |
| Female |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| General |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Upto class X | 14427 | 3883 | 3964 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 22274 |
| Humanities | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2588 | 3917 | 0 | 0 | 6505 |
| Science | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 |
| Commerce | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5387 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5387 |
| Technical/professional |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Medicine | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Engineering | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 705 | 0 | 0 | 705 |
| Law | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Management | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| IT/computer courses | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Courses from ITI/Recognized vocational institutes | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Others | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 15 | 0 | 15 |
| Person |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| General |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Upto class x | 42441 | 11156 | 10848 | 2291 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 66736 |
| Humanities | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6259 | 4184 | 4149 | 0 | 14593 |
| Science | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2894 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 2901 |
| Commerce | 0 | 0 | 0 | 11058 | 3861 | 604 | 0 | 15523 |
| Technical/professional |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Medicine | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Engineering | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6427 | 0 | 0 | 6427 |
| Law | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Management | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 97 | 0 | 0 | 97 |
| IT/computer courses | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 203 | 170 | 7 | 380 |
| Courses from ITI/Recognized vocational institutes | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Others | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 258 | 0 | 258 |

Table 7U: Distribution of students by level of current attendance for general and technical/professional courses (Urban)

| Age- group | Class group |  |  |  |  |  |  | All |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Primary | Upper primary | Secondary | Higher secondary | Graduation and above | Post graduation and above | Diploma |  |
| Male |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| General |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Upto class x | 614908 | 410493 | 261215 | 5753 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1292369 |
| Humanities | 0 | 0 | 0 | 139061 | 103158 | 30273 | 10150 | 282642 |
| Science | 0 | 0 | 0 | 39401 | 19712 | 6432 | 9460 | 75004 |
| Commerce | 0 | 0 | 0 | 49748 | 73451 | 25109 | 7460 | 155767 |
| Technical/professional |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Medicine | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4930 | 2279 | 0 | 7209 |
| Engineering | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 19527 | 2389 | 13784 | 35701 |
| Law | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1628 | 1853 | 0 | 3481 |
| Management | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 9704 | 5777 | 780 | 16261 |
| IT/computer courses | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 18248 | 3800 | 5467 | 27515 |
| Courses from ITI/Recognized vocational institutes | 0 | 0 | 0 | 164 | 0 | 0 | 12028 | 12192 |
| Others | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6490 | 3725 | 3109 | 13324 |
| Female |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| General |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Upto class x | 556585 | 256839 | 167418 | 18602 | 0 | 72 | 0 | 999515 |
| Humanities | 0 | 0 | 0 | 100462 | 81869 | 20420 | 2795 | 205546 |
| Science | 0 | 0 | 0 | 32703 | 25602 | 1810 | 270 | 60386 |
| Commerce | 0 | 0 | 0 | 26254 | 34682 | 6405 | 6366 | 73708 |
| Technical/professional |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Medicine | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3552 | 0 | 5124 | 8676 |
| Engineering | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7732 | 3612 | 1631 | 12974 |
| Law | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1930 | 0 | 0 | 1930 |
| Management | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 344 | 15518 | 1076 | 16938 |
| IT/computer courses | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1220 | 1682 | 5437 | 8339 |
| Courses from ITI/Recognized vocational institutes | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 208 | 0 | 341 | 549 |
| Others | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5776 | 2217 | 4429 | 12423 |
| Person |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| General |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Upto class x | 1171493 | 667332 | 428633 | 24355 | 0 | 72 | 0 | 2291884 |
| Humanities | 0 | 0 | 0 | 239523 | 185027 | 50693 | 12945 | 488187 |
| Science | 0 | 0 | 0 | 72104 | 45314 | 8241 | 9731 | 135390 |
| Commerce | 0 | 0 | 0 | 76002 | 108132 | 31514 | 13826 | 229475 |
| Technical/professional |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Medicine | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8482 | 2279 | 5124 | 15885 |
| Engineering | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 27259 | 6002 | 15415 | 48676 |
| Law | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3558 | 1853 | 0 | 5411 |
| Management | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 10048 | 21295 | 1856 | 33199 |
| IT/computer courses | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 19468 | 5483 | 10904 | 35855 |
| Courses from ITI/Recognized vocational institutes | 0 | 0 | 0 | 164 | 208 | 0 | 12368 | 12741 |
| Others | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 12266 | 5942 | 7538 | 25746 |

Table 8R: Distribution of students (a) getting free education, (b) fully exempted from tuition fee and (c) partly exempted from tuition fee by level of education for each type of institutions (Rural)

| Type of institution | Level of education |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Primary |  |  |  | Upper primary |  |  |  | Sec. \& hr. Sec. |  |  |  | Graduate and above |  |  |  |
|  | Free education | Tuition fee waived |  |  | Free education | Tuition fee waived |  |  | Free education | Tuition fee waived |  |  | Free education | Tuition fee waived |  |  |
|  |  | Fully | Partly | No |  | Fully | Partly | No |  | Fully | Partly | No |  | Fully | Partly | No |
| Male |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Government | 11774 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6290 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4582 | 2291 | 1553 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8881 |
| Private aided | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 170 |
| Private unaided | 0 | 0 | 0 | 16240 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 983 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 12979 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6273 |
| Not known | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| All | 11774 | 0 | 0 | 16240 | 6290 | 0 | 0 | 983 | 0 | 4582 | 2291 | 14532 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 15323 |
| Female |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Government | 6349 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3785 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7407 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3819 |
| Private aided | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Private unaided | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8078 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 97 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4538 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 818 |
| Not known | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| All | 6349 | 0 | 0 | 8078 | 3785 | 0 | 0 | 97 | 7407 | 0 | 0 | 4538 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4637 |
| Person |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Government | 18123 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 10076 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7407 | 4582 | 2291 | 1553 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 12700 |
| Private aided | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 170 |
| Private unaided | 0 | 0 | 0 | 24318 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1080 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 17517 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7091 |
| Not known | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| All | 18123 | 0 | 0 | 24318 | 10076 | 0 | 0 | 1080 | 7407 | 4582 | 2291 | 19071 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 19960 |

Table 8U: Distribution of students (a) getting free education, (b) fully exempted from tuition fee and (c) partly exempted from tuition fee by level of education for each type of institutions (Urban)

| Type of institution | Level of education |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Primary |  |  |  | Upper primary |  |  |  | Sec. \& hr. Sec. |  |  |  | Graduate and above |  |  |  |
|  | Free education | Tuition fee waived |  |  | Free education | Tuition fee waived |  |  | Freeeducation | Tuition fee waived |  |  | Free education | Tuition fee waived |  |  |
|  |  | Fully | Partly | No |  | Fully | Partly | No |  | Fully | Partly | No |  | Fully | Partly | No |
| Male |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Government | 210020 | 2486 | 2380 | 26209 | 177200 | 228 | 1422 | 40128 | 73836 | 0 | 29207 | 209449 | 2942 | 0 | 1519 | 263095 |
| Private aided | 0 | 0 | 0 | 32365 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 33753 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 40215 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 14936 |
| Private unaided | 0 | 3767 | 5405 | 326658 | 0 | 2472 | 1120 | 149335 | 578 | 0 | 0 | 142057 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 55991 |
| Not known | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5616 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4837 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| All | 210020 | 6254 | 7786 | 390848 | 177200 | 2699 | 2541 | 228053 | 74414 | 0 | 29207 | 391721 | 2942 | 0 | 1519 | 334023 |
| Female |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Government | 279508 | 8387 | 0 | 28015 | 143316 | 0 | 0 | 28722 | 164284 | 972 | 11070 | 73072 | 4261 | 0 | 0 | 152786 |
| Private aided | 0 | 0 | 0 | 46323 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 13369 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 18999 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 24275 |
| Private unaided | 0 | 2472 | 4329 | 184330 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 71431 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 77042 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 31934 |
| Not known | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3221 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1396 |
| All | 279508 | 10859 | 4329 | 261889 | 143316 | 0 | 0 | 113523 | 164284 | 972 | 11070 | 169113 | 4261 | 0 | 0 | 210391 |
| Person |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Government | 489529 | 10873 | 2380 | 54224 | 320516 | 228 | 1422 | 68850 | 238120 | 972 | 40278 | 282521 | 7203 | 0 | 1519 | 415880 |
| Private aided | 0 | 0 | 0 | 78688 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 47123 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 59214 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 39212 |
| Private unaided | 0 | 6239 | 9735 | 510988 | 0 | 2472 | 1120 | 220766 | 578 | 0 | 0 | 219099 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 87925 |
| Not known | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8837 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4837 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1396 |
| All | 489529 | 17112 | 12115 | 652737 | 320516 | 2699 | 2541 | 341576 | 238698 | 972 | 40278 | 560833 | 7203 | 0 | 1519 | 544413 |

Table 9R: Distribution of students getting tuition fee waived/receiving scholarship, stipend, and reimbursement by reasons for receiving for each MPCE class (Rural)

| MPCE | Reasons for tuition fee waived |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Reasons for receiving scholarship |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | ST | SC | OBC | Handicapped | Merit | Financially weak | Others | All | ST | SC | OBC | Handicapped | Merit | Financially weak | Others | All |
| Male |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0-4000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 4001-8000 | 0 | 0 | 2291 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2291 | 0 | 0 | 2291 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2291 |
| 8001-12000 | 0 | 0 | 4582 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4582 | 0 | 5175 | 6873 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 12048 |
| 12001-16000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2505 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2505 |
| 16001-20000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 20001-24000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| >24001 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| All | 0 | 0 | 6873 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6873 | 0 | 5175 | 11669 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 16845 |
| Female |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0-4000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 4001-8000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4582 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4582 |
| 8001-12000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5293 | 2291 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7584 |
| 12001-16000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2505 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2505 |
| 16001-20000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 20001-24000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| >24001 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| All | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5293 | 9378 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 14671 |
| Person |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0-4000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 4001-8000 | 0 | 0 | 2291 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2291 | 0 | 0 | 6873 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6873 |
| 8001-12000 | 0 | 0 | 4582 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4582 | 0 | 10468 | 9165 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 19633 |
| 12001-16000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5010 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5010 |
| 16001-20000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 20001-24000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| >24001 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| All | 0 | 0 | 6873 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6873 | 0 | 10468 | 21048 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 31516 |

Table 9U: Distribution of students getting tuition fee waived/receiving scholarship, stipend, and reimbursement by reasons for receiving for each MPCE class (Urban)

| MPCE | Reasons for tuition fee waived |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Reasons for receiving scholarship |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | ST | SC | OBC | Handicapped | Merit | Financially weak | Others | All | ST | SC | OBC | Handicapped | Merit | Financially weak | Others | All |
| Male |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0-4000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 4001-8000 | 0 | 4760 | 450 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5210 | 2380 | 9878 | 24563 | 0 | 1641 | 1609 | 2524 | 42594 |
| 8001-12000 | 0 | 2168 | 11011 | 0 | 0 | 6443 | 916 | 20537 | 0 | 58803 | 135849 | 0 | 6486 | 14903 | 518 | 216559 |
| 12001-16000 | 0 | 11878 | 1790 | 0 | 0 | 121 | 0 | 13789 | 6161 | 35229 | 10876 | 0 | 0 | 27319 | 11309 | 90894 |
| 16001-20000 | 0 | 9362 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 9362 | 0 | 8691 | 22819 | 0 | 321 | 0 | 5423 | 37255 |
| 20001-24000 | 0 | 2851 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2851 | 0 | 5703 | 2477 | 0 | 6529 | 0 | 0 | 14708 |
| >24001 | 0 | 1197 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1197 | 1197 | 4027 | 5754 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 10978 |
| All | 0 | 32216 | 13251 | 0 | 0 | 6564 | 916 | 52947 | 9738 | 122331 | 202338 | 0 | 14977 | 43831 | 19774 | 412988 |
| Female |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0-4000 | 0 | 0 | 3223 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3223 | 0 | 0 | 3223 | 0 | 0 | 3500 | 0 | 6723 |
| 4001-8000 | 972 | 2176 | 1612 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4761 | 0 | 25344 | 16631 | 0 | 1685 | 287 | 1262 | 45208 |
| 8001-12000 | 0 | 4656 | 6762 | 0 | 0 | 3591 | 0 | 15009 | 0 | 65436 | 117484 | 0 | 0 | 17625 | 1363 | 201908 |
| 12001-16000 | 0 | 1242 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1242 | 0 | 34248 | 9485 | 0 | 0 | 11600 | 0 | 55333 |
| 16001-20000 | 0 | 1824 | 1172 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2996 | 0 | 4648 | 11731 | 0 | 5676 | 0 | 5423 | 27479 |
| 20001-24000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3512 | 9906 | 0 | 3264 | 0 | 867 | 17549 |
| >24001 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4353 | 11508 | 0 | 0 | 6388 | 989 | 23239 |
| All | 972 | 9898 | 12769 | 0 | 0 | 3591 | 0 | 27231 | 0 | 137541 | 179969 | 0 | 10625 | 39400 | 9905 | 377440 |
| Person |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0-4000 | 0 | 0 | 3223 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3223 | 0 | 0 | 3223 | 0 | 0 | 3500 | 0 | 6723 |
| 4001-8000 | 972 | 6937 | 2062 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 9971 | 2380 | 35221 | 41194 | 0 | 3325 | 1896 | 3785 | 87802 |
| 8001-12000 | 0 | 6823 | 17773 | 0 | 0 | 10034 | 916 | 35546 | 0 | 124239 | 253334 | 0 | 6486 | 32527 | 1881 | 418467 |
| 12001-16000 | 0 | 13120 | 1790 | 0 | 0 | 121 | 0 | 15031 | 6161 | 69478 | 20361 | 0 | 0 | 38919 | 11309 | 146227 |
| 16001-20000 | 0 | 11186 | 1172 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 12358 | 0 | 13339 | 34550 | 0 | 5997 | 0 | 10847 | 64733 |
| 20001-24000 | 0 | 2851 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2851 | 0 | 9215 | 12383 | 0 | 9793 | 0 | 867 | 32257 |
| >24001 | 0 | 1197 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1197 | 1197 | 8380 | 17263 | 0 | 0 | 6388 | 989 | 34217 |
| All | 972 | 42114 | 26020 | 0 | 0 | 10155 | 916 | 80178 | 9738 | 259872 | 382307 | 0 | 25602 | 83230 | 29678 | 790427 |

Table 10R: Students pursuing general education and receiving/availing (i) books and stationary and mid day meals etc. And (ii) mode of transport and concession (Rural)

| Level of education | Received scholarship/ Stipend/ Reimbursem ent | Students receiving |  |  |  |  |  | Students using mode of transport |  |  |  |  | Studentsreceivingconcessionsamong thoseavailingpublictransport |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Totally free |  | Partly free or subsidized |  | Mid day meals |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { On } \\ \text { foot } \end{gathered}$ | School/in stitution bus | Public transport | Bicycle | Others |  |
|  |  | Books | Stationary | Books | Stationary | By Govt. | Other |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Male |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Primary | 5116 | 11715 | 6350 | 59 | 5424 | 11774 | 0 | 15175 | 12839 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Upper primary | 4855 | 6231 | 6231 | 59 | 59 | 6290 | 0 | 6290 | 983 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Sec. \& higher sec. | 6873 | 8309 | 8309 | 118 | 118 | 0 | 0 | 8427 | 12979 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Graduation \& above | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 97 | 5676 | 9195 | 0 | 362 | 5333 |
| All | 16845 | 26255 | 20890 | 236 | 5601 | 18064 | 0 | 29989 | 32476 | 9195 | 0 | 362 | 5333 |
| Female |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Primary | 4914 | 6231 | 6231 | 118 | 118 | 6349 | 0 | 9751 | 4677 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Upper primary | 2350 | 3726 | 3726 | 59 | 59 | 2350 | 0 | 3785 | 97 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Sec. \& higher sec. | 7407 | 2291 | 2291 | 5116 | 5116 | 0 | 0 | 7407 | 4531 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 0 |
| Graduation \& above | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 803 | 3819 | 0 | 15 | 3819 |
| All | 14671 | 12249 | 12249 | 5293 | 5293 | 8700 | 0 | 20943 | 10108 | 3819 | 0 | 22 | 3819 |
| Person |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Primary | 10030 | 17946 | 12581 | 177 | 5542 | 18123 | 0 | 24926 | 17515 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Upper primary | 7205 | 9958 | 9958 | 118 | 118 | 8641 | 0 | 10076 | 1080 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Sec. \& higher sec. | 14281 | 10600 | 10600 | 5234 | 5234 | 0 | 0 | 15834 | 17510 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 0 |
| Graduation \& above | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 97 | 6479 | 13014 | 0 | 378 | 9152 |
| All | 31516 | 38504 | 33139 | 5529 | 10894 | 26764 | 0 | 50933 | 42584 | 13014 | 0 | 385 | 9152 |

Table 10U: Students pursuing general education and receiving/availing (i) books and stationary and mid day meals etc. And (ii) mode of transport and concession (Urban)

| Level of education | Receivedscholarship/Stipend/Reimbursement | Students receiving |  |  |  |  |  | Students using mode of transport |  |  |  |  | Students <br> receiving <br> concessions <br> among <br> those <br> availing <br> public <br> transport |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Totally free |  | Partly free or subsidized |  | Mid day meals |  | On foot | School/in stitution bus | Publictransport | Bicycle | Others |  |
|  |  | Books | Stationary | Books | Stationary | $\begin{gathered} \text { By } \\ \text { Govt. } \end{gathered}$ | Other |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Male |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Primary | 112866 | 184127 | 98919 | 35557 | 98122 | 203779 | 106 | 396139 | 102652 | 19795 | 9195 | 107066 | 8156 |
| Upper primary | 136823 | 131995 | 81497 | 75921 | 101632 | 137456 | 106 | 266569 | 75866 | 24194 | 20965 | 24412 | 20930 |
| Sec. \& higher sec. | 146698 | 92239 | 80333 | 154420 | 139303 | 19408 | 0 | 288138 | 71125 | 46216 | 68986 | 31332 | 14785 |
| Graduation \& above | 16601 | 7482 | 3120 | 26894 | 7016 | 518 | 0 | 55074 | 13756 | 254098 | 2803 | 43086 | 154783 |
| All | 412988 | 415844 | 263869 | 292791 | 346073 | 361160 | 212 | 1005921 | 263399 | 344303 | 101948 | 205896 | 198654 |
| Female |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Primary | 190102 | 253834 | 170568 | 51412 | 104490 | 290159 | 0 | 397375 | 84558 | 13358 | 16143 | 58021 | 2981 |
| Upper primary | 64395 | 119955 | 71561 | 43408 | 77711 | 120985 | 0 | 179256 | 38201 | 524 | 19965 | 19581 | 287 |
| Sec. \& higher sec. | 121464 | 107818 | 88718 | 103963 | 105592 | 13292 | 0 | 210889 | 60791 | 25254 | 16869 | 34316 | 19671 |
| Graduation \& above | 1478 | 15113 | 8218 | 26542 | 10495 | 518 | 0 | 70785 | 19415 | 119797 | 770 | 15115 | 60390 |
| All | 377440 | 496720 | 339065 | 225326 | 298289 | 424954 | 0 | 858305 | 202965 | 158934 | 53747 | 127033 | 83330 |
| Person |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Primary | 302968 | 437962 | 269487 | 86970 | 202612 | 493938 | 106 | 793515 | 187210 | 33153 | 25337 | 165087 | 11138 |
| Upper primary | 201217 | 251950 | 153058 | 119329 | 179344 | 258442 | 106 | 445825 | 114067 | 24718 | 40930 | 43993 | 21218 |
| Sec. \& higher sec. | 268162 | 200057 | 169051 | 258383 | 244895 | 32700 | 0 | 499028 | 131916 | 71470 | 85854 | 65648 | 34456 |
| Graduation \& above | 18079 | 22595 | 11338 | 53436 | 17511 | 1035 | 0 | 125859 | 33171 | 373895 | 3572 | 58201 | 215172 |
| All | 790427 | 912564 | 602934 | 518117 | 644363 | 786114 | 212 | 1864226 | 466364 | 503236 | 155695 | 332929 | 281984 |

Table 11R: Students taking private coaching and their distribution by purposes by level of education (Rural)

| Level of education | Students taking private coaching | Purpose for taking private coaching |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Augmenting basic education | Preparation for exam for getting job | Preparation for admission to institutes/courses | Others | All |
| Male |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Primary | 2546 | 2546 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2546 |
| Upper primary | 646 | 646 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 646 |
| Sec. \& higher sec. | 11542 | 11542 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 11542 |
| Graduate | 4103 | 4103 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4103 |
| Post-graduate and above | 3796 | 3796 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3796 |
| Diploma | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| All | 22633 | 22633 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 22633 |
| Female |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Primary | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Upper primary | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Sec. \& higher sec. | 5057 | 5057 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5057 |
| Graduate | 550 | 550 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 550 |
| Post-graduate and above | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Diploma | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| All | 5607 | 5607 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5607 |
| Person |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Primary | 2546 | 2546 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2546 |
| Upper primary | 646 | 646 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 646 |
| Sec. \& higher sec. | 16599 | 16599 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 16599 |
| Graduate | 4653 | 4653 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4653 |
| Post-graduate and above | 3796 | 3796 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3796 |
| Diploma | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| All | 28240 | 28240 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 28240 |

Table 11U: Students taking private coaching and their distribution by purposes by level of education (Urban)

| Level of education | Students taking private coaching | Purpose for taking private coaching |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Augmenting basic education | Preparation for exam for getting job | Preparation for admission to institutes/courses | Others | All |
| Male |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Primary | 126957 | 115668 | 11289 | 0 | 0 | 126957 |
| Upper primary | 125995 | 114946 | 8091 | 0 | 2958 | 125995 |
| Sec. \& higher sec. | 178462 | 167418 | 0 | 5867 | 5177 | 178462 |
| Graduate | 84176 | 63751 | 14138 | 3308 | 2980 | 84176 |
| Post-graduate and above | 27404 | 16573 | 10831 | 0 | 0 | 27404 |
| Diploma | 20363 | 9180 | 8946 | 0 | 2236 | 20363 |
| All | 563357 | 487536 | 53294 | 9175 | 13352 | 563357 |
| Female |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Primary | 121749 | 103690 | 3221 | 0 | 14837 | 121749 |
| Upper primary | 73441 | 73441 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 73441 |
| Sec. \& higher sec. | 129442 | 122436 | 889 | 4721 | 1396 | 129442 |
| Graduate | 47178 | 47178 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 47178 |
| Post-graduate and above | 13197 | 10216 | 2981 | 0 | 0 | 13197 |
| Diploma | 8703 | 2129 | 6468 | 0 | 106 | 8703 |
| All | 393710 | 359090 | 13559 | 4721 | 16340 | 393710 |
| Person |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Primary | 248706 | 219358 | 14510 | 0 | 14837 | 248706 |
| Upper primary | 199435 | 188386 | 8091 | 0 | 2958 | 199435 |
| Sec. \& higher sec. | 307904 | 289854 | 889 | 10588 | 6573 | 307904 |
| Graduate | 131354 | 110929 | 14138 | 3308 | 2980 | 131354 |
| Post-graduate and above | 40601 | 26789 | 13812 | 0 | 0 | 40601 |
| Diploma | 29066 | 11309 | 15414 | 0 | 2343 | 29066 |
| All | 957067 | 846626 | 66854 | 13895 | 29692 | 957067 |

Table 12R: Average annual expenditure (Rs.) per student aged 5-29 years pursuing general education by level of education and by MPCE Class (Rural)

| MPCE | Level of general course |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Primary | Upper primary | Secondary | Higher secondary | Graduate | Post graduate \& above | Diploma |
| Male |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0-4000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 4001-8000 | 31000 | 0 | 420 | 27106 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 8001-12000 | 5615 | 687 | 0 | 377 | 17106 | 0 | 0 |
| 12001-16000 | 15631 | 16069 | 47202 | 27000 | 0 | 11500 | 0 |
| 16001-20000 | 14500 | 26000 | 22000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 20001-24000 | 14000 | 22500 | 28400 | 0 | 0 | 25000 | 0 |
| >24001 | 0 | 0 | 62000 | 63193 | 23000 | 22073 | 0 |
| All | 12482 | 7965 | 37925 | 31599 | 22623 | 19978 | 0 |
| Female |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0-4000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 4001-8000 | 11892 | 403 | 29000 | 17000 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 8001-12000 | 8075 | 1317 | 3200 | 2273 | 8320 | 0 | 0 |
| 12001-16000 | 700 | 0 | 0 | 22800 | 9000 | 0 | 0 |
| 16001-20000 | 25000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 24500 | 0 | 0 |
| 20001-24000 | 13000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| >24001 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 24000 | 0 | 0 |
| All | 8958 | 764 | 12542 | 8004 | 11181 | 0 | 0 |
| Person |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0-4000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 4001-8000 | 17086 | 403 | 11428 | 20376 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 8001-12000 | 6392 | 865 | 3200 | 1226 | 9237 | 0 | 0 |
| 12001-16000 | 13196 | 16069 | 47202 | 26957 | 9119 | 11500 | 0 |
| 16001-20000 | 19750 | 26000 | 22000 | 0 | 24500 | 0 | 0 |
| 20001-24000 | 13500 | 22500 | 28400 | 0 | 0 | 25000 | 0 |
| >24001 | 0 | 0 | 62000 | 63193 | 23125 | 22073 | 0 |
| All | 11284 | 5459 | 28650 | 23230 | 17057 | 19978 | 0 |

Table 12U: Average annual expenditure (Rs.) per student aged 5-29 years pursuing general education by level of education and by MPCE Class (Urban)

| MPCE | Level of general course |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Primary | Upper primary | Secondary | Higher secondary | Graduate | Post graduate \& above | Diploma |
| Male |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0-4000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 4001-8000 | 6594 | 2762 | 1361 | 2665 | 8398 | 12883 | 0 |
| 8001-12000 | 7407 | 9779 | 10306 | 11141 | 11699 | 13241 | 45644 |
| 12001-16000 | 15420 | 15684 | 17440 | 17852 | 25476 | 27426 | 63383 |
| 16001-20000 | 25585 | 18195 | 31612 | 25271 | 21170 | 23852 | 13000 |
| 20001-24000 | 31483 | 43097 | 35102 | 40830 | 34153 | 14680 | 0 |
| >24001 | 46858 | 45408 | 51525 | 71113 | 31047 | 29480 | 62674 |
| All | 14069 | 14722 | 17395 | 17383 | 22419 | 23391 | 46961 |
| Female |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0-4000 | 2589 | 220 | 420 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 4001-8000 | 3048 | 1141 | 2859 | 4995 | 7874 | 7000 | 0 |
| 8001-12000 | 6960 | 3206 | 9969 | 2987 | 11973 | 12033 | 11377 |
| 12001-16000 | 5138 | 11705 | 8767 | 10217 | 10293 | 17000 | 0 |
| 16001-20000 | 24887 | 27732 | 7536 | 7189 | 18597 | 0 | 0 |
| 20001-24000 | 38769 | 27783 | 20394 | 15490 | 13685 | 18141 | 0 |
| >24001 | 43298 | 64025 | 51700 | 74084 | 30505 | 48535 | 36000 |
| All | 11918 | 13101 | 15016 | 19227 | 15911 | 24101 | 14824 |
| Person |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0-4000 | 2589 | 220 | 420 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 4001-8000 | 4845 | 2085 | 1858 | 3198 | 8362 | 12451 | 0 |
| 8001-12000 | 7200 | 7662 | 10167 | 7708 | 11830 | 12464 | 33103 |
| 12001-16000 | 11389 | 13686 | 13553 | 14559 | 17863 | 24982 | 63383 |
| 16001-20000 | 25268 | 22264 | 26658 | 15269 | 20035 | 23852 | 16995 |
| 20001-24000 | 36899 | 41073 | 32435 | 28723 | 20538 | 16573 | 0 |
| >24001 | 45225 | 55247 | 51613 | 73045 | 30889 | 35192 | 55245 |
| All | 13047 | 14098 | 16466 | 18180 | 19686 | 23616 | 38657 |

Table 13R: Distribution of ever-enrolled persons aged 5-29 years by current attendance for each completed level of education (Rural)

| Level of education (completed) | Currently attending in |  |  |  |  |  |  | Currently not attending |  | All | Personscurrently notattendingamong ever-enrolled |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Primary | Upper primary | Secondary | $\begin{gathered} \text { Higher } \\ \text { secondary } \end{gathered}$ | Diploma | Graduation | Post graduation and above | Completed last enrolled level | Not completed last enrolled level |  |  |
| Male |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Below primary | 28014 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 28014 | 0 |
| Primary | 0 | 7273 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1557 | 8830 | 1557 |
| Upper primary | 0 | 0 | 6884 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 12021 | 0 | 18906 | 12021 |
| Secondary | 0 | 0 | 0 | 14521 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4925 | 0 | 19446 | 4925 |
| Higher secondary | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 10158 | 0 | 3253 | 0 | 13411 | 3253 |
| Diploma | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 0 |
| Graduation | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5165 | 10425 | 0 | 15590 | 10425 |
| Post graduation and above | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4037 | 0 | 4037 | 4037 |
| All | 28014 | 7273 | 6884 | 14521 | 7 | 10158 | 5165 | 34662 | 1557 | 108241 | 36219 |
| Female |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Below primary | 14427 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 14427 | 0 |
| Primary | 0 | 3883 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 12021 | 0 | 15904 | 12021 |
| Upper primary | 0 | 0 | 3964 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6011 | 0 | 9975 | 6011 |
| Secondary | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7982 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3192 | 0 | 11174 | 3192 |
| Higher secondary | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4622 | 0 | 6354 | 0 | 10976 | 6354 |
| Diploma | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Graduation | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 15 | 0 | 0 | 15 | 0 |
| Post graduation and above | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2634 | 0 | 2634 | 2634 |
| All | 14427 | 3883 | 3964 | 7982 | 0 | 4622 | 15 | 30212 | 0 | 65105 | 30212 |
| Person |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Below primary | 42441 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 42441 | 0 |
| Primary | 0 | 11156 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 12021 | 1557 | 24734 | 13578 |
| Upper primary | 0 | 0 | 10848 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 18032 | 0 | 28880 | 18032 |
| Secondary | 0 | 0 | 0 | 22503 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8117 | 0 | 30620 | 8117 |
| Higher secondary | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 14780 | 0 | 9607 | 0 | 24387 | 9607 |
| Diploma | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 0 |
| Graduation | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5180 | 10425 | 0 | 15605 | 10425 |
| Post graduation and above | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6671 | 0 | 6671 | 6671 |
| All | 42441 | 11156 | 10848 | 22503 | 7 | 14780 | 5180 | 64874 | 1557 | 173346 | 66431 |

Table 13U: Distribution of ever-enrolled persons aged 5-29 years by current attendance for each completed level of education (Urban)

| Level of education (completed) | Currently attending in |  |  |  |  |  |  | Currently not attending |  | All | Personscurrently notattendingamong ever-enrolled |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Primary | Upper primary | Secondary | $\begin{gathered} \text { Higher } \\ \text { secondary } \end{gathered}$ | Diploma | Graduation | Post graduation and above | Completed last enrolled level | Not completed last enrolled level |  |  |
| Male |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Below primary | 614908 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 25556 | 6445 | 646909 | 32001 |
| Primary | 0 | 410493 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 66072 | 13567 | 490133 | 79639 |
| Upper primary | 0 | 0 | 261215 | 0 | 796 | 0 | 0 | 244060 | 12189 | 518259 | 256249 |
| Secondary | 0 | 0 | 0 | 234127 | 19148 | 0 | 0 | 150913 | 6037 | 410224 | 156950 |
| Higher secondary | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 26062 | 248768 | 0 | 186815 | 2675 | 464321 | 189491 |
| Diploma | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6789 | 6571 | 615 | 6633 | 0 | 20608 | 6633 |
| Graduation | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 9337 | 1508 | 75890 | 186396 | 0 | 273131 | 186396 |
| Post graduation and above | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 106 | 0 | 5133 | 86589 | 0 | 91828 | 86589 |
| All | 614908 | 410493 | 261215 | 234127 | 62239 | 256847 | 81637 | 953034 | 40913 | 2915412 | 993947 |
| Female |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Below primary | 556585 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6664 | 53426 | 616675 | 60090 |
| Primary | 0 | 256839 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 102912 | 22014 | 381765 | 124926 |
| Upper primary | 0 | 0 | 167418 | 0 | 4396 | 0 | 0 | 78120 | 14259 | 264193 | 92379 |
| Secondary | 0 | 0 | 0 | 178022 | 249 | 0 | 0 | 125264 | 0 | 303535 | 125264 |
| Higher secondary | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 16703 | 142775 | 0 | 117442 | 4024 | 280944 | 121466 |
| Diploma | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1139 | 7668 | 3824 | 12009 | 0 | 24640 | 12009 |
| Graduation | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4568 | 6734 | 36001 | 158933 | 0 | 206236 | 158933 |
| Post graduation and above | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 415 | 5738 | 11912 | 48044 | 0 | 66108 | 48044 |
| All | 556585 | 256839 | 167418 | 178022 | 27469 | 162915 | 51736 | 649387 | 93724 | 2144095 | 743111 |
| Person |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Below primary | 1171493 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 32220 | 59871 | 1263584 | 92091 |
| Primary | 0 | 667332 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 168985 | 35581 | 871898 | 204566 |
| Upper primary | 0 | 0 | 428633 | 0 | 5191 | 0 | 0 | 322180 | 26448 | 782452 | 348628 |
| Secondary | 0 | 0 | 0 | 412149 | 19397 | 0 | 0 | 276177 | 6037 | 713759 | 282214 |
| Higher secondary | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 42765 | 391543 | 0 | 304257 | 6700 | 745265 | 310957 |
| Diploma | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7929 | 14239 | 4439 | 18641 | 0 | 45247 | 18641 |
| Graduation | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 13906 | 8241 | 111891 | 345329 | 0 | 479367 | 345329 |
| Post graduation and above | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 521 | 5738 | 17044 | 134632 | 0 | 157936 | 134632 |
| All | 1171493 | 667332 | 428633 | 412149 | 89708 | 419761 | 133374 | 1602422 | 134637 | 5059507 | 1737058 |

Table 14R: Distribution of expenditure (Rs.) per student during current academic session by items of expenditure for level of education and type of institutions (Rural)

| Level of education | Item of expenditure |  |  |  |  |  | Estimated students |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Course fee | Books stationery \& uniform | Transport | Private coaching | Other expenditure | Total |  |
| Primary |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Govt. | 0 | 10079424 | 0 | 3078146 | 143530 | 13301100 | 18123 |
| Private aided | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Private unaided | 291392453 | 83636420 | 78984481 | 11584256 | 0 | 465597611 | 24318 |
| Not known | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Upper primary |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Govt. | 0 | 3956352 | 0 | 0 | 502354 | 4458705 | 10076 |
| Private aided | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Private unaided | 35264055 | 5703432 | 11785922 | 3684182 | 0 | 56437591 | 1080 |
| Not known | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Secondary |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Govt. | 274936 | 2457318 | 0 | 6321354 | 0 | 9053608 | 4820 |
| Private aided | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Private unaided | 175235900 | 37045782 | 62472369 | 26307405 | 683276 | 301744733 | 6028 |
| Not known | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Higher secondary |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Govt. | 922662 | 4976020 | 0 | 7939620 | 0 | 13838303 | 11014 |
| Private aided | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Private unaided | 280368541 | 71671514 | 95847581 | 60338976 | 683276 | 508909889 | 11489 |
| Not known | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Graduate \& above |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Govt. | 103521015 | 36590460 | 52077341 | 38662164 | 0 | 230850979 | 12700 |
| Private aided | 2037945 | 509486 | 679315 | 0 | 0 | 3226747 | 170 |
| Private unaided | 360939162 | 42458117 | 45977191 | 2923944 | 1024915 | 453323329 | 7091 |
| Not known | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Diploma |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Govt. | 49653 | 134772 | 425597 | 0 | 0 | 610022 | 7 |
| Private aided | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Private unaided | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Not known | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| All | 1250006322 | 299219097 | 348249797 | 160840049 | 3037351 | 2061352616 | 106916 |

Table 14U: Distribution of expenditure (Rs.) per student during current academic session by items of expenditure for level of education and type of institutions (Urban)

| Level of education | Item of expenditure |  |  |  |  |  | Estimated students |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Course fee | Books stationery \& uniform | Transport | Private coaching | Other expenditure | Total |  |
| Primary |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Govt. | 458846707 | 354796909 | 95173951 | 117342613 | 169011914 | 1195172094 | 557006 |
| Private aided | 983372910 | 191460041 | 273594590 | 100301330 | 90556242 | 1639285114 | 78688 |
| Private unaided | 7852083389 | 1749762697 | 1356833503 | 906031299 | 408180340 | 12272891229 | 526962 |
| Not known | 81490481 | 12866535 | 48322219 | 32214813 | 2198537 | 177092585 | 8837 |
| Upper primary |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Govt. | 327600344 | 342057170 | 248707524 | 308179312 | 177040586 | 1403584937 | 391015 |
| Private aided | 583797401 | 129414623 | 113933683 | 22577269 | 127380536 | 977103513 | 47123 |
| Private unaided | 4900171317 | 747814126 | 679324686 | 380698993 | 143870171 | 6851879293 | 224357 |
| Not known | 67763385 | 11125806 | 58014732 | 32214813 | 6461676 | 175580412 | 4837 |
| Secondary |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Govt. | 319762927 | 280608809 | 255297753 | 226345962 | 130786454 | 1212801905 | 294248 |
| Private aided | 585966875 | 131399291 | 160495726 | 34650221 | 67472290 | 979984402 | 31626 |
| Private unaided | 3032329761 | 510662908 | 632444900 | 604976818 | 84517017 | 4864931404 | 102759 |
| Not known | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Higher secondary |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Govt. | 298764240 | 273270419 | 73994101 | 166057149 | 92588484 | 904674393 | 267643 |
| Private aided | 455247998 | 108960673 | 155973664 | 60420689 | 46985050 | 827588074 | 27588 |
| Private unaided | 3365019665 | 611167519 | 855552378 | 778249013 | 151452967 | 5761441543 | 116918 |
| Not known | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Graduate \& above |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Govt. | 4595392704 | 1227580013 | 1536005699 | 998719931 | 484629607 | 8842327954 | 424602 |
| Private aided | 1407629854 | 200657761 | 226630699 | 15615715 | 178862861 | 2029396891 | 39212 |
| Private unaided | 4100994671 | 586415379 | 938991500 | 248601092 | 181156724 | 6056159366 | 87925 |
| Not known | 53601750 | 6979395 | 16750547 | 0 | 3489697 | 80821389 | 1396 |
| Diploma |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Govt. | 619881750 | 158791828 | 104449258 | 84609034 | 89618132 | 1057350003 | 43347 |
| Private aided | 604813801 | 81979783 | 135681473 | 32223479 | 122248096 | 976946632 | 20409 |
| Private unaided | 1090109917 | 171799607 | 236568564 | 107519297 | 157285017 | 1763282402 | 23667 |
| Not known | 59873821 | 13203372 | 11042692 | 50251641 | 34533340 | 168904866 | 2285 |
| All | 35844515669 | 7902774666 | 8213783841 | 5307800482 | 2950325741 | 60219200399 | 3322449 |

Table 15R: Distribution of expenditure (Rs.) per student during current academic session pursuing general course by items of expenditure for level of education and type of institutions (Rural)

| Level of education | Item of expenditure |  |  |  |  |  | Estimated students |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Course fee | Books stationery \& uniform | Transport | Private coaching | Other expenditure | Total |  |
| Primary |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Govt. | 0 | 10079424 | 0 | 3078146 | 143530 | 13301100 | 18123 |
| Private aided | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Private unaided | 291392453 | 83636420 | 78984481 | 11584256 | 0 | 465597611 | 24318 |
| Not known | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Upper primary |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Govt. | 0 | 3956352 | 0 | 0 | 502354 | 4458705 | 10076 |
| Private aided | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Private unaided | 35264055 | 5703432 | 11785922 | 3684182 | 0 | 56437591 | 1080 |
| Not known | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Secondary |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Govt. | 274936 | 2457318 | 0 | 6321354 | 0 | 9053608 | 4820 |
| Private aided | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Private unaided | 175235900 | 37045782 | 62472369 | 26307405 | 683276 | 301744733 | 6028 |
| Not known | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Higher secondary |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Govt. | 922662 | 4976020 | 0 | 7939620 | 0 | 13838303 | 11014 |
| Private aided | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Private unaided | 280368541 | 71671514 | 95847581 | 60338976 | 683276 | 508909889 | 11489 |
| Not known | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Graduate \& above |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Govt. | 99997068 | 35826230 | 51482940 | 38662164 | 0 | 225968402 | 12509 |
| Private aided | 2037945 | 509486 | 679315 | 0 | 0 | 3226747 | 170 |
| Private unaided | 2049365 | 461066 | 597867 | 0 | 0 | 3108298 | 127 |
| Not known | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Diploma |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Govt. | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Private aided | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Private unaided | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Not known | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| All | 887542925 | 256323045 | 301850475 | 157916104 | 2012436 | 1605644985 | 99753 |

Table 15U: Distribution of expenditure (Rs.) per student during current academic session pursuing general course by items of expenditure for level of education and type of institutions (Urban)

| Level of education | Item of expenditure |  |  |  |  |  | Estimated students |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Course fee | Books stationery \& uniform | Transport | Private coaching | Other expenditure | Total |  |
| Primary |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Govt. | 458846707 | 354796909 | 95173951 | 117342613 | 169011914 | 1195172094 | 557006 |
| Private aided | 983372910 | 191460041 | 273594590 | 100301330 | 90556242 | 1639285114 | 78688 |
| Private unaided | 7852083389 | 1749762697 | 1356833503 | 906031299 | 408180340 | 12272891229 | 526962 |
| Not known | 81490481 | 12866535 | 48322219 | 32214813 | 2198537 | 177092585 | 8837 |
| Upper primary |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Govt. | 327600344 | 342057170 | 248707524 | 308179312 | 177040586 | 1403584937 | 391015 |
| Private aided | 583797401 | 129414623 | 113933683 | 22577269 | 127380536 | 977103513 | 47123 |
| Private unaided | 4900171317 | 747814126 | 679324686 | 380698993 | 143870171 | 6851879293 | 224357 |
| Not known | 67763385 | 11125806 | 58014732 | 32214813 | 6461676 | 175580412 | 4837 |
| Secondary |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Govt. | 319762927 | 280608809 | 255297753 | 226345962 | 130786454 | 1212801905 | 294248 |
| Private aided | 585966875 | 131399291 | 160495726 | 34650221 | 67472290 | 979984402 | 31626 |
| Private unaided | 3032329761 | 510662908 | 632444900 | 604976818 | 84517017 | 4864931404 | 102759 |
| Not known | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Higher secondary |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Govt. | 295972657 | 272777787 | 73788838 | 166057149 | 92095852 | 900692282 | 267479 |
| Private aided | 455247998 | 108960673 | 155973664 | 60420689 | 46985050 | 827588074 | 27588 |
| Private unaided | 3365019665 | 611167519 | 855552378 | 778249013 | 151452967 | 5761441543 | 116918 |
| Not known | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Graduate \& above |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Govt. | 2978331384 | 973352368 | 1285087941 | 838108065 | 263094900 | 6337974658 | 377973 |
| Private aided | 605651163 | 84605097 | 143948296 | 0 | 69766796 | 903971352 | 17988 |
| Private unaided | 762457117 | 202060693 | 310344334 | 133492358 | 69617782 | 1477972284 | 31635 |
| Not known | 53601750 | 6979395 | 16750547 | 0 | 3489697 | 80821389 | 1396 |
| Diploma |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Govt. | 82008364 | 27500511 | 35320133 | 13771775 | 13654300 | 172255083 | 14626 |
| Private aided | 240894926 | 33641380 | 92558782 | 6885888 | 54654952 | 428635926 | 12618 |
| Private unaided | 438964121 | 75962683 | 117093849 | 64581446 | 14455365 | 711057464 | 7862 |
| Not known | 16750547 | 6979395 | 8375273 | 50251641 | 16750547 | 99107402 | 1396 |
| All | 28488085191 | 6865956415 | 7016937301 | 4877351465 | 2203493973 | 49451824344 | 3144937 |

Table 16R: Distribution of expenditure (Rs.) per student during current academic session pursuing technical/professional course by items of expenditure for level of education and type of institutions (Rural)

| Level of education | Item of expenditure |  |  |  |  |  | Estimated students |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Course fee | Books stationery \& uniform | Transport | Private coaching | Other expenditure | Total |  |
| Primary |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Govt. | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Private aided | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Private unaided | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Not known | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Upper primary |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Govt. | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Private aided | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Private unaided | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Not known | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Secondary |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Govt. | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Private aided | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Private unaided | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Not known | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Higher secondary |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Govt. | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Private aided | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Private unaided | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Not known | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Graduate \& above |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Govt. | 3523947 | 764229 | 594401 | 0 | 0 | 4882577 | 191 |
| Private aided | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Private unaided | 358889797 | 41997051 | 45379324 | 2923944 | 1024915 | 450215031 | 6964 |
| Not known | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Diploma |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Govt. | 49653 | 134772 | 425597 | 0 | 0 | 610022 | 7 |
| Private aided | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Private unaided | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Not known | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| All | 362463397 | 42896053 | 46399322 | 2923944 | 1024915 | 455707630 | 7162 |

Table 16U: Distribution of expenditure (Rs.) per student during current academic session pursuing technical/professional by items of expenditure for level of education and type of institutions (Urban)

| Level of education | Item of expenditure |  |  |  |  |  | Estimated students |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Course fee | Books stationery \& uniform | Transport | Private coaching | Other expenditure | Total |  |
| Primary |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Govt. | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Private aided | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Private unaided | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Not known | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Upper primary |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Govt. | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Private aided | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Private unaided | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Not known | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Secondary |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Govt. | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Private aided | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Private unaided | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Not known | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Higher secondary |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Govt. | 2791583 | 492632 | 205263 | 0 | 492632 | 3982111 | 164 |
| Private aided | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Private unaided | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Not known | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Graduate \& above |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Govt. | 1617061320 | 254227644 | 250917758 | 160611866 | 221534707 | 2504353296 | 46629 |
| Private aided | 801978691 | 116052665 | 82682403 | 15615715 | 109096065 | 1125425538 | 21223 |
| Private unaided | 3338537554 | 384354687 | 628647166 | 115108735 | 111538941 | 4578187082 | 56290 |
| Not known | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Diploma |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Govt. | 537873385 | 131291317 | 69129125 | 70837259 | 75963833 | 885094920 | 28721 |
| Private aided | 363918875 | 48338404 | 43122691 | 25337591 | 67593144 | 548310706 | 7791 |
| Private unaided | 651145795 | 95836924 | 119474715 | 42937851 | 142829653 | 1052224938 | 15805 |
| Not known | 43123274 | 6223978 | 2667419 | 0 | 17782793 | 69797464 | 889 |
| All | 7356430478 | 1036818251 | 1196846540 | 430449017 | 746831768 | 10767376054 | 177512 |

Table 17R: Distribution of persons aged 5 to 29 years dropping/discontinuing study by reason for dropping/discontinuing for different age group of dropping out/ discontinuing (Rural)

| Age group | Reason for dropping out/ discontinuing* |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | All |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 01 | 02 | 03 | 04 | 05 | 06 | 07 | 08 | 10 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 |  |
| Male |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 6-10 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 11-13 | 778 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 778 |
| 14-15 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 16-17 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 18-24 | 3070 | 12571 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 21 | 0 | 0 | 2647 | 3096 | 21405 |
| 25-29 | 0 | 4600 | 0 | 3412 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1868 | 0 | 0 | 4155 | 0 | 14035 |
| All | 3848 | 17171 | 0 | 3412 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1889 | 0 | 0 | 6802 | 3096 | 36219 |
| Female |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 6-10 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 11-13 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 14-15 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 16-17 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 12021 | 0 | 0 | 12021 |
| 18-24 | 778 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6011 | 11497 | 0 | 18286 |
| 25-29 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 683 | 0 | 683 |
| All | 778 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 18032 | 12180 | 0 | 30991 |
| Person |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 6-10 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 11-13 | 778 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 778 |
| 14-15 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 16-17 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 12021 | 0 | 0 | 12021 |
| 18-24 | 3848 | 12571 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 21 | 0 | 6011 | 14144 | 3096 | 39691 |
| 25-29 | 0 | 4600 | 0 | 3412 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1868 | 0 | 0 | 4838 | 0 | 14719 |
| All | 4627 | 17171 | 0 | 3412 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1889 | 0 | 18032 | 18982 | 3096 | 67209 |

*Description of the codes for reasons (01-19) may be referred in the Annexure-A (page No A-8)

Table 17U: Distribution of persons aged 5 to 29 years dropping/discontinuing study by reason for dropping/discontinuing for different age group of dropping out/ discontinuing (Urban)

| Age group | Reason for dropping out/ discontinuing* |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | All |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 01 | 02 | 03 | 04 | 05 | 06 | 07 | 08 | 10 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 |  |
| Male |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 12129 | 12129 |
| 6-10 | 701 | 4905 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 13217 | 18823 |
| 11-13 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3276 | 3276 |
| 14-15 | 792 | 6022 | 7159 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6914 | 20887 |
| 16-17 | 25698 | 18060 | 0 | 26747 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6914 | 77419 |
| 18-24 | 59927 | 180768 | 27472 | 198325 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2398 | 0 | 35060 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 21066 | 525016 |
| 25-29 | 52034 | 97790 | 12992 | 208198 | 203 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 43958 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 53740 | 468915 |
| All | 139152 | 307546 | 47623 | 433270 | 203 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2398 | 0 | 79018 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 117256 | 1126465 |
| Female |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1813 | 1813 |
| 6-10 | 0 | 2954 | 4008 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4210 | 11171 |
| 11-13 | 4231 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 15439 | 19670 |
| 14-15 | 14147 | 0 | 7475 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 21622 |
| 16-17 | 0 | 0 | 1750 | 2542 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2625 | 6917 |
| 18-24 | 60037 | 128619 | 144802 | 57665 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1751 | 17158 | 0 | 0 | 28593 | 22342 | 460968 |
| 25-29 | 56190 | 35846 | 109687 | 35184 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 25216 | 0 | 0 | 35362 | 42042 | 339527 |
| All | 134605 | 167419 | 267722 | 95391 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1751 | 42375 | 0 | 0 | 63955 | 88471 | 861689 |
| Person |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 13942 | 13942 |
| 6-10 | 701 | 7859 | 4008 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 17427 | 29995 |
| 11-13 | 4231 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 18716 | 22946 |
| 14-15 | 14939 | 6022 | 14635 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6914 | 42509 |
| 16-17 | 25698 | 18060 | 1750 | 29289 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 9539 | 84336 |
| 18-24 | 119965 | 309387 | 172274 | 255991 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2398 | 1751 | 52219 | 0 | 0 | 28593 | 43407 | 985985 |
| 25-29 | 108224 | 133636 | 122679 | 243382 | 203 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 69174 | 0 | 0 | 35362 | 95782 | 808442 |
| All | 273757 | 474964 | 315345 | 528661 | 203 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2398 | 1751 | 121393 | 0 | 0 | 63955 | 205727 | 1988154 |

*Description of the codes for reasons (01-19) may be referred in the Annexure-A (page No A-8)

Table 18: Distribution of persons aged 5 to 29 years dropping/discontinuing study by reason for dropping/discontinuing for each class of MPCE

| Age group | Reason for dropping out/ discontinuing |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | All |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 01 | 02 | 03 | 04 | 05 | 06 | 07 | 08 | 10 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 |  |
| Rural |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0-4000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 4001-8000 | 2335 | 12021 | 0 | 778 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 18032 | 0 | 3096 | 36263 |
| 8001-12000 | 2291 | 724 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1868 | 0 | 0 | 11687 | 0 | 16570 |
| 12001-16000 | 236 | 0 | 0 | 2634 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 21 | 0 | 0 | 2634 | 0 | 5525 |
| 16001-20000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 20001-24000 | 0 | 683 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 683 | 0 | 1367 |
| >24001 | 0 | 3742 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3742 | 0 | 7484 |
| All | 4863 | 17171 | 0 | 3412 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1889 | 0 | 18032 | 18746 | 3096 | 67209 |
| Urban |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0-4000 | 7698 | 35727 | 1076 | 20255 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2152 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 66909 |
| 4001-8000 | 49353 | 172741 | 97683 | 56606 | 203 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6735 | 73742 | 457063 |
| 8001-12000 | 118827 | 174069 | 128893 | 168795 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2398 | 0 | 37216 | 0 | 0 | 26528 | 59764 | 716491 |
| 12001-16000 | 40445 | 44928 | 38074 | 139736 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 14466 | 0 | 0 | 14545 | 48443 | 340637 |
| 16001-20000 | 12338 | 15972 | 11790 | 87534 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1751 | 15142 | 0 | 0 | 764 | 3035 | 148326 |
| 20001-24000 | 1412 | 7623 | 5432 | 18462 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 11629 | 0 | 0 | 366 | 366 | 45292 |
| >24001 | 26523 | 19186 | 30877 | 60670 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 40789 | 0 | 0 | 15017 | 20375 | 213437 |
| All | 256596 | 470247 | 313825 | 552059 | 203 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2398 | 1751 | 121393 | 0 | 0 | 63955 | 205727 | 1988154 |
| Rural + Urban |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0-4000 | 7698 | 35727 | 1076 | 20255 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2152 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 66909 |
| 4001-8000 | 51688 | 184762 | 97683 | 57384 | 203 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 18032 | 6735 | 76838 | 493326 |
| 8001-12000 | 121118 | 174794 | 128893 | 168795 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2398 | 0 | 39084 | 0 | 0 | 38214 | 59764 | 733061 |
| 12001-16000 | 40681 | 44928 | 38074 | 142370 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 14487 | 0 | 0 | 17178 | 48443 | 346162 |
| 16001-20000 | 12338 | 15972 | 11790 | 87534 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1751 | 15142 | 0 | 0 | 764 | 3035 | 148326 |
| 20001-24000 | 1412 | 8307 | 5432 | 18462 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 11629 | 0 | 0 | 1050 | 366 | 46658 |
| >24001 | 26523 | 22928 | 30877 | 60670 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 40789 | 0 | 0 | 18759 | 20375 | 220921 |
| All | 261459 | 487418 | 313825 | 555471 | 203 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2398 | 1751 | 123283 | 0 | 18032 | 82701 | 208823 | 2055364 |

*Description of the codes for reasons (01-19) may be referred in the Annexure-A (page No A-8)

Table 19: Distribution of never enrolled persons aged 5 to 29 by reason for never enrolling for each social group

| Social group | Never enrolled persons | Reason for never enrolling |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | All |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | 01 | 02 | 03 | 04 | 05 | 06 | 07 | 08 | 10 | 11 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 |  |
| Rural |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ST | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| SC | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| OBC | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Others | 778 | 778 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 778 |
| All | 778 | 778 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 778 |
| Urban |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ST | 9247 | 0 | 4905 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4342 | 9247 |
| SC | 50997 | 17566 | 7440 | 2424 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5327 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 18239 | 50997 |
| OBC | 133112 | 15037 | 55727 | 8780 | 6994 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 46574 | 133112 |
| Others | 57740 | 9031 | 18245 | 9217 | 10033 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 11214 | 57740 |
| All | 251096 | 41634 | 86318 | 20421 | 17026 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5327 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 80369 | 251096 |
| Rural + Urban |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ST | 9247 | 0 | 4905 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4342 | 9247 |
| SC | 50997 | 17566 | 7440 | 2424 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5327 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 18239 | 50997 |
| OBC | 133112 | 15037 | 55727 | 8780 | 6994 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 46574 | 133112 |
| Others | 58519 | 9810 | 18245 | 9217 | 10033 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 11214 | 58519 |
| All | 251874 | 42413 | 86318 | 20421 | 17026 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5327 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 80369 | 251874 |

[^0]Table 20: Distribution of never enrolled persons aged 5 to 29 by reason for never enrolling for each religion

| Social group/ religion | Never enrolled persons | Reason for never enrolling |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | All |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | 01 | 02 | 03 | 04 | 05 | 06 | 07 | 08 | 10 | 11 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 |  |
| Rural |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Hinduism | 778 | 778 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 778 |
| Islam | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Christianity | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Sikhism | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Other religions | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| All | 778 | 778 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 778 |
| Urban |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Hinduism | 178786 | 26748 | 39487 | 17808 | 17026 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5327 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 72389 | 178786 |
| Islam | 72310 | 14886 | 46831 | 2614 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7980 | 72310 |
| Christianity | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Sikhism | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Other religions | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| All | 251096 | 41634 | 86318 | 20421 | 17026 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5327 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 80369 | 251096 |
| Rural + Urban |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Hinduism | 179564 | 27527 | 39487 | 17808 | 17026 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5327 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 72389 | 179564 |
| Islam | 72310 | 14886 | 46831 | 2614 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7980 | 72310 |
| Christianity | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Sikhism | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Other religions | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| All | 251874 | 42413 | 86318 | 20421 | 17026 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5327 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 80369 | 251874 |

*Description of the codes for reasons (01-19) may be referred in the Annexure-A (page No A-8)

Table 21: Distribution of never enrolled persons aged 5 to 29 years and their distribution by reason for never enrolling for each MPCE

| MPCE | Reason for never enrolling |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | All |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 01 | 02 | 03 | 04 | 05 | 06 | 07 | 08 | 10 | 11 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 |  |
| Rural |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0-4000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 4001-8000 | 778 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 778 |
| 8001-12000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 12001-16000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 16001-20000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 20001-24000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| >24001 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| All | 778 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 778 |
| Urban |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0-4000 | 5016 | 6058 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 11074 |
| 4001-8000 | 13652 | 48643 | 12542 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5327 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 35989 | 116153 |
| 8001-12000 | 22124 | 29885 | 6516 | 10033 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 25426 | 93984 |
| 12001-16000 | 0 | 1732 | 1363 | 6994 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 18954 | 29042 |
| 16001-20000 | 842 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 842 |
| 20001-24000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| >24001 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| All | 41634 | 86318 | 20421 | 17026 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5327 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 80369 | 251096 |
| Rural + Urban |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0-4000 | 5016 | 6058 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 11074 |
| 4001-8000 | 14430 | 48643 | 12542 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5327 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 35989 | 116932 |
| 8001-12000 | 22124 | 29885 | 6516 | 10033 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 25426 | 93984 |
| 12001-16000 | 0 | 1732 | 1363 | 6994 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 18954 | 29042 |
| 16001-20000 | 842 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 842 |
| 20001-24000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| >24001 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| All | 42413 | 86318 | 20421 | 17026 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5327 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 80369 | 251874 |

*Description of the codes for reasons (01-19) may be referred in the Annexure-A (page No A-8)

Table 22: Distribution of persons aged 5 to 29 years dropping-out/discontinuing study by reason for dropping-out/discontinuing for each household type

| Household type | Reason for dropping out/ discontinuing |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | All |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 01 | 02 | 03 | 04 | 05 | 06 | 07 | 08 | 10 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 |  |
| Rural |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Self employed in agr. | 0 | 3916 | 0 | 2634 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 10588 | 3096 | 20234 |
| Self employed in non-agr. | 236 | 12571 | 0 | 778 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1889 | 0 | 18032 | 7475 | 0 | 40982 |
| Regular wage/salary earning | 4627 | 683 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 683 | 0 | 5993 |
| Casual labour in agr | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Casual labour in non-agr | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  |
| Others | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| All | 4863 | 17171 | 0 | 3412 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1889 | 0 | 18032 | 18746 | 3096 | 67209 |
| Urban |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Self employed | 128232 | 191499 | 121178 | 221032 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2398 | 0 | 30759 | 0 | 0 | 41929 | 97366 | 834392 |
| Regular wage/salary earning | 90729 | 244971 | 173774 | 311578 | 203 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1751 | 87762 | 0 | 0 | 22026 | 87311 | 1020104 |
| Casual labour | 37635 | 33777 | 18873 | 16774 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 15456 | 122516 |
| Others | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2675 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2872 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5595 | 11142 |
| All | 256596 | 470247 | 313825 | 552059 | 203 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2398 | 1751 | 121393 | 0 | 0 | 63955 | 205727 | 1988154 |

Table 23: Distribution of students by medium of instruction for different languages spoken at home for school level of education (Primary to higher Secondary)

| Language mainly spoken at home | Medium of instruction |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Same as that of language mainly spoken at home | Other than that of language mainly spoken at home |  |  | All |
|  |  | Hindi | English | Rest of the mediums |  |
| Rural |  |  |  |  |  |
| Hindi | 44033 | 0 | 42915 | 0 | 86948 |
| English | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Bengali | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Kannada | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Punjabi | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Tamil | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Urdu | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| All | 44033 | 0 | 42915 | 0 | 86948 |
| Urban |  |  |  |  |  |
| Hindi | 1419480 | 0 | 1185105 | 0 | 2604585 |
| English | 20745 | 1079 | 0 | 0 | 21824 |
| Bengali | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Kannada | 0 | 0 | 7868 | 0 | 7868 |
| Punjabi | 0 | 16210 | 11767 | 0 | 27977 |
| Tamil | 0 | 0 | 1904 | 0 | 1904 |
| Urdu | 0 | 5951 | 9498 | 0 | 15449 |
| All | 1440225 | 23239 | 1216142 | 0 | 2679606 |
| Rural + Urban |  |  |  |  |  |
| Hindi | 1463512 | 0 | 1228021 | 0 | 2691533 |
| English | 20745 | 1079 | 0 | 0 | 21824 |
| Bengali | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Kannada | 0 | 0 | 7868 | 0 | 7868 |
| Punjabi | 0 | 16210 | 11767 | 0 | 27977 |
| Tamil | 0 | 0 | 1904 | 0 | 1904 |
| Urdu | 0 | 5951 | 9498 | 0 | 15449 |
| all | 1484257 | 23239 | 1259057 | 0 | 2766554 |

## ANNEXURE

## FACSIMILE OF SCHEDULE 25.2

## GOVERNMENT OF INDIA NATIONAL SAMPLE SURVEY OFFICE SOCIO-ECONOMIC SURVEY <br> SEVENTY-FIRST ROUND: JANUARY TO JUNE, 2014 HOUSEHOLD SCHEDULE 25.2: SOCIAL CONSUMPTION: EDUCATION

| [0] descriptive identification of sample household |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| 1. state/u.t.: | 5. hamlet name: |
| 2. district: | 6. investigator unit /block: |
| 3. tehsil/town ${ }^{*}$ : | 7. name of head of household: |
| 4. village name: | 8. name of informant: |



## Codes for Block 1

item 17: response code: informant: co-operative and capable -1, co-operative but not capable -2 , busy -3 , reluctant -4 , others -9.
item 18: survey code: original -1, substitute -2 , casualty -3 .
item 19: reason for substitution of original household: informant busy -1, members away from home - 2 , informant noncooperative -3, others -9.

[^1]| [2] particulars of field operations |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| srl. <br> no. | item |  | field investigator (FI)/ asstt. superintending officer(ASO) |  |  | field officer (FO)/ superintending officer (SO) |  |  |
| (1) | (2) |  | (3) |  |  | (4) |  |  |
| 1(a). | (i) name (block letters) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | (ii) code |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | (iii) signature |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1(b). | (i) name (block letters) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | (ii) code |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | (iii) signature |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2. | date(s) of: <br> (i) survey/ inspection |  | DD | MM | YY | DD | MM | YY |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | (ii) receipt |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | (iii) scrutiny |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | (iv) despatch |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3. | number of additional sheet(s) attached |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4. | total time taken to canvass the schedule by the team of investigators (FI/ASO) (in minutes) [no decimal point] |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5. | number of investigators (FI/ASO) in the team who canvassed the schedule |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 6. | whether any remark has <br> been entered by$\quad$ (i) in block 8/9 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | FI/ASO/supervisory officer (yes-1, no-2) | (ii) elsewhere in the schedule |  |  |  |  |  |  |

$\square$
[9] comments by supervisory officer(s)


## CODES FOR BLOCK 3

## item4 : household type:

for rural areas:
self-employed in agriculture-1, self-employed in non-agriculture-2, regular wage/salary earning-3, casual labour in agriculture-4, casual labour in non-agriculture-5, others-9.

## for urban areas:

self-employed-1,
regular wage/salary earning-2,
casual labour-3,
others-9.
item 5: religion : Hinduism-1, Islam-2, Christianity -3, Sikhism-4, Jainism-5, Buddhism-6, Zoroastrianism-7, others-9
item 6: social group : scheduled tribe-1, scheduled caste-2, other backward class-3, others-9
item 7/8/9: distance (d) to nearest school having primary/upper primary//secondary level classes :

$$
\begin{aligned}
d<1 \mathrm{~km} & -1 \\
1 \mathrm{~km} \leq d<2 \mathrm{kms} & -2 \\
2 \mathrm{kms} \leq d<3 \mathrm{kms} & -3 \\
3 \mathrm{kms} \leq d<5 \mathrm{kms} & -4 \\
d \geq 5 \mathrm{kms} & -5
\end{aligned}
$$

@ computer includes desktop, laptop, palmtop, notebook, netbook, smartphone, tablets etc.

| [4] demographic and other particulars of household members |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Srle no. | name | relation to head (code) |  |  | marital <br> status <br> (code) | educational level (code) | for persons aged 14 \& above |  |  |  | for persons aged 5-29 years |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | able to operate a computer? ${ }^{@}$ (yes-1, no-2) | if ' 1 ' in col. 8 |  |  | status of current educational attendance (code) | for code 7 in col. 12 whether resident of students' hostel? (yes-1, no-2) | for code 1 or 2 in col. 12, status of current educational enrolment (code) |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | able to use computer for word processing/ typing? (yes-1, no-2) | able to use internet for searching for desired information? <br> (yes-1, no-2) | able to use internet for sending emails? (yes-1, no-2) |  |  |  |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | (14) |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

CODES FOR BLOCK 4
Col. (3): relation to head: self -1, spouse of head -2, married child $-3, \quad$ spouse of married child $-4, \quad$ unmarried child $-5, \quad$ grandchild -6,
father/mother/father-in-law/mother-in-law-7, brother/sister/brother-in-law/sister-in-law/otherrelatives-8, servants/ employees/ other non-relatives -9
Col.(6) : marital status: never married - 1, currently married $-2, \quad$ widowed $-3, \quad$ divorced/separated -4

 secondary) -13, diploma/certificate course(graduation \& above) -14, graduate -15, post graduate and above -16.
Col. (12: status of current educational attendance: never attended -1; ever attended but currently not attending -2; currently attending in: NFEC -3 , TLC/AEC -4 ,

$$
\text { other non-formal education -5, pre-primary (nursery/ Kindergarten, etc.) -6, primary level (class I to V) and above }-7,
$$

 to $V$ ) -07, upper primary/middle -08, secondary-10, higher secondary-11, diploma/certificate course(upto secondary)-12,
diploma or certificate (higher secondary) -13, diploma or certificate (graduation and above)-14, graduate -15, postgraduate and above -16
${ }^{@}$ computer includes desktop, laptop, palmtop, notebook, netbook, smartphone , tablets etc.

| [6] particulars of expenditure (`) for those aged 5-29 years who are currently attending at primary level and above (with code ' 7 ' in col. 12 of block 4) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) |
| 1. | serial no. [as in col.1,block 4] |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2. | age (years) [ as in col. 5, block 4] |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3. | course fee ( including tuition fee ,examination fee, development fee and other compulsory payments) |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4. | books, stationery and uniform |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5. | transport |  |  |  |  |  |
| 6. | private coaching |  |  |  |  |  |
| 7. | other expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |
| 8. | total expenditure [ items 3 to 7] |  |  |  |  |  |
| 9. | if code ' 1 ' in col. 13 of block 4, place of hostel (state code) |  |  |  |  |  |

[5] education particulars on basic course of those aged 5-29 years who are currently attending at primary level and above (with code ' 7 ' in col. 12, block 4)


## CODES FOR BLOCK 5

item 4 : level of current attendance : primary -07, upper primary/middle -08, secondary -10, higher secondary -11, diploma/certificate course(up to secondary) -
12, diploma/certificate course(higher secondary) -13, diploma/certificate course( graduation \& above) -14, graduate -15,
postgraduate and above -16.
item 5: course code:
general: upto class $X-01$, humanities -02, science -03, commerce - 04;
technical/professional: medicine -05, engineering - 06, agriculture - 07, law - 08, management - 10, education - 11, chartered accountancy and similar courses - 12, IT/computer courses- 13, courses from Industrial Training Institute (ITI) , recognised vocational training institute, etc - 14, others -19
item 8: type of institution: government -1, private aided -2, private un-aided -3, not known -4
item 9: nature of institution: recognised --1; unrecognized -2, not known -3
item 10: reason for preferring private institution: government institution is not available nearby - 1, better environment of learning -2,
English is the medium of instruction -3, quality of education in govt. institution not satisfactory -4, tried for government institution but could not get admission -5, cannot say-6.
items 11\& 12: medium of instruction / language mainly spoken at home: Hindi -01, English -02, Assamese -03, Bengali -04, Bodo -05, Dogri -06, Gujarati -07, Kannada -08, Kashmiri -10,Konkani -11, Maithili -12, Malayalam -13, Manipuri -14, Marathi -15, Nepali -16, Oriya -17, Punjabi -18, Sanskrit -20, Santhali -21, Sindhi -22, Tamil -23, Telugu -24, Urdu -2,
others - 29
item 13: type of course: full time -1, part time -2, distance learning-3
item 15: whether tuition fee waived : yes: fully-1, partly-2; no-3
item 17 : reason for waiver: $S T-1, S C-2, \quad O B C-3$, handicapped -4 , merit -5 , financially weak -6, others -9
item 20: type of scholarship/stipend/reimbursement: $S T-1, \quad S C-2, \quad O B C-3$, handicapped -4, merit -5 , financially weak -6 , others -9
items 22\& 23: received text-books / stationery: all free -1, some free -2, all subsidised -3, some subsidised -4, some free and some subsidised -5 ; no-6 item 26: mode of transport: on foot $-1, \quad$ school/institution bus -2, public transport -3 , bicycle -4, others -9
item 28: distance(d) of the institution from the place of residence: $d<1 \mathrm{~km}-1 ; 1 \mathrm{~km} \leq d<2 \mathrm{kms}-2 ; 2 \mathrm{~km} \leq d<3 \mathrm{kms}-3 ; 3 \mathrm{~km} \leq d<5 \mathrm{kms}-4 ; d \geq 5 \mathrm{kms}-5$
item 29: changed educational institution during last one year? no-1, yes: govt. to private-2, private to govt -3, govt to govt-4, private to private-5
item 31: purpose of taking private coaching: augmenting basic education -1, preparation for exam for getting job -2,

$$
\text { preparation for admission to institutes/courses }-3, \quad \text { others- } 9 .
$$



## CODES FOR BLOCK 7

item 5: level: enrolled in :
NFEC-03, TLC/AEC-04, other non-formal-05;
formal schooling:
below primary -06, primary -07, upper primary/middle -08, secondary -10, higher secondary -11, diploma/certificate course(up to secondary) -12, diploma/certificate course(higher secondary) -13, diploma/certificate course(graduation \& above) -14, graduate -15, postgraduate and above -16
item 6: type of education: general-1, professional/technical-2
item 10: type of institution last attended : government-1, private aided-2, private unaided -3, not known-4
item 11: major reason for never- enrolling / discontinuing / dropping out:

| applicable for all |  | applicable for "never- enrolled" cases only |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| not interested in education | ... 01 | no tradition in the community | ... 11 |
| financial constraints | ... 02 | applicable for "ever- enrolled" cases only |  |
| engaged in domestic activities | ... 03 | unable to cope up with studies/ failure in studies | ... 12 |
| engaged in economic activities | ... 04 | unfriendly atmosphere at school | ... 13 |
| school is far off | ... 05 | completed desired level/class | ... 14 |
| timings of educational institution not suitable | ...06 | preparation for competitive examination | ... 15 |
| language/medium of instruction used unfamiliar | ... 07 | applicable for girl students only |  |
| inadequate number of teachers | ... 08 | non-availability of female teacher | ... 16 |
| quality of teachers not satisfactory | ... 10 | non-availability of girls' toilet | ... 17 |
| others | ... 19 | marriage | . 11 |


[^0]:    *Description of the codes for reasons (01-19) may be referred in the Annexure-A (page No A-8)

[^1]:    * tick mark $(\sqrt{ })$ may be put in the appropriate place.
    \# if the informant is not a household member, code 99 will be recorded.

